EXHIBIT 2



Transcript of the Deposition of **Christopher Khaya**

Case: Cutberto Viramontes; et al. v. The Cook County; et al. Taken On: February 14, 2022

Royal Reporting Services, Inc. Phone:312.361.8851

Email:info@royalreportingservices.com Website: www.royalreportingservices.com

Case: 1:21-cv-04595 Document #: 101-2 Filed: 05/01/23 Page 3 of 45 PageID #:3639

Cutberto Viramontes; et al. v. The Cook County; et al. Deposition of Christopher Khaya - Taken 2/14/2022

		Page	1
IN	THE UNITED STATE NORTHERN DISTRIC EASTERN DI	CT OF ILLINOIS	
CUTBERTO VIRA	MONTES, et al.,)	
	Plaintiffs,)	
-vs-) No. 1:21-CV-04595	
THE COUNTY OF	COOK, et al.,)	
	Defendants.)))	

The deposition of CHRISTOPHER KHAYA, called by the Defendants for examination, pursuant to notice and pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure for the United States District Courts pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken via videoconference before Aneesha L. Williams, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, within and for the County of Cook and State of Illinois, commencing at the hour of 9:30 a.m., on the 14th day of February, A.D., 2022.

Case: 1:21-cv-04595 Document #: 101-2 Filed: 05/01/23 Page 4 of 45 PageID #:3640

```
Page 2
     APPEARANCES (via videoconference):
 1
 2
          COOPER & KIRK, PLLC
 3
          BY: MR. WILLIAM V. BERGSTROM
          1523 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
          Washington, DC 20036
 4
          Phone: (202) 220-9600
 5
          Email: wbergstrom@cooperkirk.com
 6
               On behalf of the Plaintiffs;
 7
          COOK COUNTY STATE'S ATTORNEY'S OFFICE -
 8
          COMPLEX LITIGATION SECTION
          BY: MS. HELLIN JANG
 9
              MR. DAVID A. ADELMAN
          500 Richard J. Daley Center
10
          Chicago, Illinois 60602
          Phone: (312) 603-5440
          Email: hellin.jang@cookcountyil.gov
11
                 david.adelman@cookcountyil.gov
12
               On behalf of the Defendants.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
2.2
2.3
24
```

Case: 1:21-cv-04595 Document #: 101-2 Filed: 05/01/23 Page 5 of 45 PageID #:3641

	Page 3
1	I N D E X
2	
3	Testimony of Christopher Khaya
4	Examination By Ms. Jang 6
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	INDEX OF EXHIBITS
10	EXHIBIT 1 Complaint 1 13
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

	Page 4		Page 6
1	(Witness sworn.)	1	the shoulder or nod of the head. Your answer has to be
2	COURT REPORTER: Would counsel and witness please	2	yes or no.
3	state their appearance for the record and express their	3	Is that understood?
4	stipulation that this deposition may take place with	4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	remote administration of the oath and remote reporting of	5	MS. JANG: And if you need to take a break at any
6	the deposition and that the oath has the same force and	6	time, just let me know; but if there is a question
7	effect as if done in person under the penalty of perjury.	7	already pending, you have to answer before taking a
8	MR. BERGSTROM: William Bergstrom for the plaintiff,	8	break. Okay?
9	and we agree.	9	THE WITNESS: Okay.
10	MS. JANG: Hellin Jang and David Adelman, and we	10	CHRISTOPHER KHAYA,
11	agree on behalf of the defendants.	11	was called as a witness and, having first been duly
12	Good morning, Mr. Khaya. How are you doing	12	sworn, testified as follows:
13	this morning?	13	EXAMINATION
14	THE WITNESS: Fine.	14	BY MS. JANG:
15	MS. JANG: This is the deposition of Christopher	15	Q. What is your name?
16	Khaya, one of the plaintiffs in the matter of Cutberto	16	A. Christopher Shamoon Khaya.
17	Viramontes, et al., versus the County of Cook County,	17	Q. And can you spell that, please?
18	et al., 21 CV 04595, pending in the United States	18	A. The middle name?
19	District Court for the Northern District of Illinois	19	Q. Yes.
20	before Chief Judge Rebecca Pallmeyer.	20	A. S-H-A-M-O-O-N.
21	My name is Hellin Jang, and I'm an Assistant	21	Q. And you said you pronounce your name Mr. Khaya?
22	State's Attorney	22	A. Yes.
23	(Technical interruption.)	23	Q. Have you ever been known by any other name?
24	• •	24	A. No.
24	MS. JANG: My name is Hellin Jang. I'm an assistant	24	A. No.
	Page 5		Page 7
1	state's attorney with the Cook County State's Attorney's	1	Q. And what is your date of birth?
2	Office, and I'm representing the defendants you have sued	2	A. September 8th, 1996.
3	in this lawsuit.	3	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Sir, did you say
4	I will be asking you a number of questions,	4	September?
5	which you have to answer truthfully since you are under	5	THE WITNESS: Yes. September 8th, 1996.
6	oath. If you do not understand my question, please let	6	BY MS. JANG:
7	me know, and I will rephrase it	7	Q. Have you ever given testimony in a deposition
8	(Technical interruption.)	8	before?
9	MS. JANG: I will assume you understood the	9	A. No. This is my first time.
10	question. Is that fair?	10	Q. And have you ever testified in court before?
11	(Reporter clarification.)	11	A. No.
12	MS. JANG: Can we go off the record?	12	Q. Have you ever been a plaintiff or a defendant
13	(Discussion off the record.)	13	in a case before, either civil or criminal?
14	(The record was read as requested.)	14	A. No.
15	MS. JANG: I'll back up a little bit.	15	Q. And where do you live?
16	I will be asking you a number of questions,	16	A. In Cook County, in Chicago.
17	which you have to answer truthfully since you are under	17	Q. And what is your address?
18	oath. If you do not understand my question, please let	18	A. Chicago,
	me know, and I will rephrase it; but if you give an	19	Illinois.
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	Q. Go ahead. Chicago. Chicago, Illinois.
	answer, I will assume you understood the question. Is	20	
19	answer, I will assume you understood the question. Is that fair?	21	What is your ZIP code?
19 20	•	1	What is your ZIP code? A.
19 20 21	that fair?	21	What is your ZIP code? A. Q. And how many floors does your apartment

Page 8	Page 10
	attorney talked about because that's privileged.
many apartment units are there?	2 But you prepared with your attorney. When was
nits and a basement.	3 this?
aid that you're in Apartment No. ?	4 A. Last Wednesday.
•	5 Q. And was it over Zoom?
the floor?	6 A. Yes.
the floor.	7 Q. And how long did you meet with him for over
ch apartment is the entire floor; is	8 Zoom?
	9 A. 30 minutes.
	10 Q. Did you review any documents?
have you lived at that address?	11 A. No.
ust of 2011.	12 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection.
e did you live prior to 2011?	13 BY MS. JANG:
Arizona.	Q. Did you speak with anyone else about your
y in Arizona?	15 deposition?
Sun City.	16 A. No.
else do you currently live with?	MS. JANG: And Ms. Court Reporter, if you could pull
mom, my dad, and my sister.	up the complaint, and we'll mark that as Exhibit 1. I
are their names?	19 have just a couple extra questions before we show the
s name is Ramiz Khaya; my mother's	20 complaint on the screen.
ya; and my sister's name is Crystal	21 (Discussion off the record.)
	22 BY MS. JANG:
arification.)	Q. Did you speak with your parents about this
S: Ramiz, R-A-M-I-Z.	24 deposition?
Page 9	Page 11 1 A. Yes.
ld is your sister?	2 Q. Which of your parents did you speak with or
	3 both?
re you feeling today?	4 A. My dad my father.
eeling? A little bit nervous. This	5 Q. And when did you speak with your father about
ever did this, so	6 this deposition?
). 	7 A. This morning.
any medical conditions that would	Q. And what did you discuss? A. I think I just told him I'm going to be in this
ory?	The familiar flow to the first feeting to be in time
ble to accurately testify today?	deposition for probably an hour to a couple of hours. I don't know the time, so
ble to accurately testify today?	12 Q. Did you discuss at all about your testimony?
king any medications that would	13 A. No. I just told him I'm going to have a
r memory?	14 deposition.
i memory:	15 Q. Okay. Did you speak with your sister about
e any medical conditions that would	16 this deposition?
r memory?	17 A. No. She's at school.
·	18 Q. And did you speak with your mother about this
epare for this deposition?	19 deposition?
my attorney.	20 A. No.
ou met with your attorney?	Q. Did you speak with either your parents or your
vith my yeah, I prepared with my	22 sister about this lawsuit that you filed?
Jean, I propuled with my	23 A. Just my father.
	Q. And what did you discuss?
vitii iiiy yt	sk you what you and your

	Page 12		Page 14
1	A. I just told him this is I just told him the	1	Amendment and Firearms Policy Coalition.
2	Cook County the weapons	2	Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition did
3	(Reporter clarification.)	3	you speak with?
4	THE WITNESS: Oh, I told him about the background of	4	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
5	the lawsuit, and that's it. I didn't explain the point	5	MS. JANG: I'll withdraw.
6	of argument or anything, just a summary of a summary	6	BY MR. BERGSTROM:
7	of the lawsuit.	7	Q. How do you know that the Firearms Policy
8	BY MS. JANG:	8	Coalition prepared this complaint?
9	Q. And when did you have this conversation with	9	A. Because one of the attorneys that sent me this
10	your father?	10	complaint
11	A. This morning.	11	MR. BERGSTROM: Let me jump in here. Christopher,
12	Q. Did you speak with your father prior to this	12	to the extent you're about to say something that I have
13	morning about this lawsuit?	13	said to you or that you've heard from another attorney,
14	A. No.	14	don't answer any questions. That's privileged
15	Q. How long did you discuss this lawsuit with your	15	information.
16	father this morning?	16	You can answer from personal knowledge but not
17	A. 10 minutes.	17	from anything that I've told you or that you understand
18	Q. And when you say "background of this lawsuit,"	18	from communication with me or Pete or any of the other
19	can you explain what you told him?	19	attorneys.
20	A. Just the info of it. I just told him about the	20	MS. JANG: Okay. Yeah, I'll ask another question.
21	Cook County weapons ban, like just just challenging	21	BY MS. JANG:
22	the weapons ban. That's what I was telling him. That's	22	Q. Did you speak directly with somebody from the
23	what it basically is, just questioning it.	23	Firearms Policy Coalition?
24	Q. Did your father say anything?	24	A. No.
	2 12		- 4-
1	Page 13		Page 15
1	A. He didn't understand what a deposition is, so I	1	Q. Did you speak directly with somebody from the
2	had to explain it.	2	Second Amendment Foundation?
3	Q. And did he say anything about the lawsuit?	3	A. No.
4	A. No.	4 5	Q. Did you sign this complaint before it was
5 6	MS. JANG: Okay. If you would pull up the complaint on screen. This will be Exhibit No. 1.	6	filed? A. Yes.
7	(Deposition Exhibit No. 1 was	1	A. I es.
	(Deposition Exhibit No. 1 was	7	O Voy did sign this complaint?
		7	Q. You did sign this complaint?
8	marked for identification.)	8	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I
8 9	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG:	8 9	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it.
8 9 10	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on	8 9 10	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it.Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it
8 9 10 11	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen?	8 9 10 11	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it.Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed?
8 9 10 11 12	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can.	8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint?	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation. Q. Okay. So there's two separate organizations.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint. Do you see your signature on this page?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation. Q. Okay. So there's two separate organizations. And so do you know which of the two organizations	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint. Do you see your signature on this page? A. No, I don't see it on this page. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation. Q. Okay. So there's two separate organizations. And so do you know which of the two organizations prepared the complaint, or is it your understanding that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint. Do you see your signature on this page? A. No, I don't see it on this page. No. Q. But you did sign a copy of the complaint in a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation. Q. Okay. So there's two separate organizations. And so do you know which of the two organizations prepared the complaint, or is it your understanding that both of them together prepared this complaint?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint. Do you see your signature on this page? A. No, I don't see it on this page. No. Q. But you did sign a copy of the complaint in a different version?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation. Q. Okay. So there's two separate organizations. And so do you know which of the two organizations prepared the complaint, or is it your understanding that both of them together prepared this complaint? A. Both of them.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint. Do you see your signature on this page? A. No, I don't see it on this page. No. Q. But you did sign a copy of the complaint in a different version? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation. Q. Okay. So there's two separate organizations. And so do you know which of the two organizations prepared the complaint, or is it your understanding that both of them together prepared this complaint? A. Both of them. Q. You said both of them together?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint. Do you see your signature on this page? A. No, I don't see it on this page. No. Q. But you did sign a copy of the complaint in a different version? A. Yes. Q. When you reviewed the complaint, did you make
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	marked for identification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. Okay. Mr. Khaya, can you see the complaint on the screen? A. Yes, I can. Q. Who prepared this complaint? A. The Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And who at the Firearms Policy Coalition prepared this complaint? A. The Second Amendment Foundation. Q. Okay. So there's two separate organizations. And so do you know which of the two organizations prepared the complaint, or is it your understanding that both of them together prepared this complaint? A. Both of them.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. I made a statement at this point, so I signed it. Q. Okay. So you did read the complaint before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And you reviewed the complaint to make sure that it was accurate before it was filed? A. Yes. Q. And if we can scroll down, Mr. Khaya, you said that you signed the complaint. Do you see your signature on this page? A. No, I don't see it on this page. No. Q. But you did sign a copy of the complaint in a different version? A. Yes.

	Page 16		Page 18
1	A. Yes.	1	Amendment Foundation?
2	Q. Do you know Cutberto Viramontes?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No.	3	Q. And why did you join the Firearms Policy
4	Q. And so you have not spoken with Cutberto	4	Coalition?
5	Viramontes, who is another plaintiff in this case?	5	A. To stand up for Second Amendment rights.
6	A. No.	6	Q. And how did you find the Firearms Policy
7	Q. And do you know Ruby Joyal, another plaintiff	7	Coalition?
8	in this case?	8	A. A couple of YouTube channels.
9	A. No.	9	O. Which ones?
10	Q. And so you have not spoken with Ruby Joyal?	10	A. Let's see. Let me see. It's called one is
11	A. No.	11	called the Gun Collectors. It's a YouTube channel about
12	Q. Are you familiar with the Second Amendment	12	a gun reviewer, a guy who reviews guns basically.
13	Foundation? You said you were, right?	13	Q. Do you know the name of that gun reviewer?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes. The name of it, no, but I know his
15	Q. And you said that you did not directly speak	15	YouTube channel name, just the YouTube channel of it.
16	with anybody from the Second Amendment Foundation?	16	Q. And what is the YouTube channel name?
17	A. No.	17	A. It's called The Gun Collectors.
18	Q. Are you a member of this organization?	18	Q. And how long have you been watching this
19	A. Yes.	19	YouTube channel?
20	Q. And when did you become a member?	20	A. About a year.
21	A. I believe it was last year of March when I	21	Q. And that's how you found out about the Firearms
22	joined the Firearms Policy Coalition.	22	Policy Coalition?
23	Q. Okay. So for the Firearms Policy Coalition,	23	A. Yes.
24	you registered in March of 2021?	24	Q. Are there dues for the Firearms Policy
	Page 17		Page 19
1	A. Yes.	1	Coalition?
2	Q. And what about for the Second Amendment	2	A. Membership?
3	Foundation? When did you register for the Second	3	Q. Yes, membership dues.
4	Amendment Foundation?	4	A. There's one time and then there's monthly. I
5	A. I believe I was registered automatically. I	5	did the one time.
6	didn't register directly to them.	6	Q. And how much was that?
7	Q. Okay. Are you a member of the Second Amendment	7	A. \$25.
8	Foundation?	8	Q. And is that on a yearly basis, or you just pay
9	A. Yes.	9	one time and you're a member for life?
10	Q. But you did not register directly with them?	10	A. One time.
11	A. No. I was registered automatically, assuming I	11	Q. And what other activities, if any, do you do
12	was a assumed I was a member of the Firearms Policy	12	with the Firearms Policy Coalition?
13	Coalition.	13	A. Nothing. I just read their news articles or
14	Q. And when you say you were "registered	14	any news-related topics, other similar lawsuits around
15	automatically," what do you mean by that?	15	the United States for the Firearms Policy Coalition.
16	A. Meaning, as soon as I joined the Firearms	16	That's it.
17	Policy Coalition, I automatically meaning, I just	17	Q. Do they send out a newsletter? What do you
18	joined the Second Amendment Foundation through them.	18	mean when you say you read their news?
19	Q. Okay. You did sign up for the Firearms Policy	19	A. I read their newsletter, yes, like every week
20	Coalition, right?		
21	A. Yes.	20	or every other day.
		21	Q. Do you read this online, or do you get the
22	Q. And then you believe that you were	22	newsletter by e-mail?
23	automatically because of your membership with the Firearms Policy Coalition registered with the Second	23 24	A. E-mail. Q. And how often do they come into your e-mail?
24			

	Page 20		Page 22
1	A Once a week or sometimes every other day It	1	Q. What is your highest level of education?
2	depends	2	A. An associate's degree.
3	Q. And besides reading their newsletters, are	3	Q. And where did you get that from?
4	there any other activities you do with the Firearms	4	A. Harry S. Truman College.
5	Policy Coalition?	5	Q. And when did you receive your associate's
6	A No	6	degree?
7	Q. And you said that you believe that you were	7	A. 2020, the fall.
8	automatically enrolled in the Second Amendment Foundation	8	Q. And what was your degree in?
9	due to your membership with the Firearms Policy	9	A. General education.
10	Coalition?	10	Q. Was there any major or specialty associated
11	A Yes	11	with that?
12	Q. And are there any dues for the Second Amendment	12	A. No.
13	Foundation?	13	Q. And how long did you attend Truman College
14	A No	14	before receiving your associate's degree?
15	Q. And do you do any activities with the Second	15	A. From 2015 to 2020; so five years.
16	Amendment Foundation?	16	Q. Did you take any time off during that time, or
17	A No	17	did you go for the entire length of time, from 2015 to
18	Q. And did you join either of these organizations	18	2020?
19	so you could be a party to this lawsuit?	19	A. I took one semester off in 2018.
20	A Yes	20	Q. And what was the reason for that?
21	Q. Which organizations or is it both	21	A. Take a break from school, just to relax.
22	organizations?	22	Q. Do you have any intentions of applying to
23	A Both	23	another educational program since you've received your
24	Q. And what is the driving force of you deciding	24	associate's degree or have you?
	Page 21		Page 23
1	to join?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. To stand up for gun rights.	2	Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do?
3	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by	2 3	Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do?A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That
3 4	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"?	2 3 4	Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do?A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention.
3 4 5	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"?A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles.	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix,
3 4 5 6	 Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix?
3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And are there any other organizations regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there? A. Information technology.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And are there any other organizations regarding firearms that you're involved with besides the Firearms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there? A. Information technology. Q. And did you take any educational classes
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And are there any other organizations regarding firearms that you're involved with besides the Firearms Policy Coalition and the Second Amendment Foundation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there? A. Information technology. Q. And did you take any educational classes between the fall of 2020 and January of 2022?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And are there any other organizations regarding firearms that you're involved with besides the Firearms Policy Coalition and the Second Amendment Foundation? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there? A. Information technology. Q. And did you take any educational classes between the fall of 2020 and January of 2022? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And are there any other organizations regarding firearms that you're involved with besides the Firearms Policy Coalition and the Second Amendment Foundation? A. No. Q. Do you know Alan Gottlieb of the Second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there? A. Information technology. Q. And did you take any educational classes between the fall of 2020 and January of 2022? A. No. Q. Do you have any other certification or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And are there any other organizations regarding firearms that you're involved with besides the Firearms Policy Coalition and the Second Amendment Foundation? A. No. Q. Do you know Alan Gottlieb of the Second Amendment Foundation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there? A. Information technology. Q. And did you take any educational classes between the fall of 2020 and January of 2022? A. No. Q. Do you have any other certification or training?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And anything specifically? What do you mean by "standing up for gun rights"? A. Mainly challenging the ban on assault rifles. Q. And are you familiar with the NRA, the National Rifle Association? A. Yes. Q. And are you a member of the NRA? A. No. Q. And why not? Is there any reason why you're not a member of the NRA? A. I'm just not interested in the NRA. I was more interested more towards the Firearms Policy Coalition. Q. And are there any other organizations regarding firearms that you're involved with besides the Firearms Policy Coalition and the Second Amendment Foundation? A. No. Q. Do you know Alan Gottlieb of the Second Amendment Foundation? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And what are you planning to do? A. I'm already at the University of Phoenix. That was my intention. Q. You are currently at the University of Phoenix, or you intend to apply to the University of Phoenix? A. I'm currently attending. Q. And when did you start that? A. Last month, January. Q. So last month, January of 2022? A. Yes. Q. And that's an entirely online program? A. Yes, it's self-paced. Q. What are you studying there? A. Information technology. Q. And did you take any educational classes between the fall of 2020 and January of 2022? A. No. Q. Do you have any other certification or training? A. No.

	Page 24		Page 26
1	A. I was a delivery driver called Go Puff, G-O	1	different position. I did that I did it for one
2	P-U-F-F.	2	month, but I didn't like that position either.
3	Q. And how long have you been a delivery driver	3	Q. And when was that?
4	for Go Puff?	4	A. That was from August 2020 to September 2020.
5	A. Since September of 2020.	5	Q. Okay. Is there any other employment positions
6	Q. Are you still a delivery driver for Go Puff	6	you held prior to that?
7	while you're attending the online classes at the	7	A. I did another independent contractor job. It's
8	University of Phoenix?	8	called Amazon Flex.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Is that affiliated with the Amazon company?
10	Q. So are you an independent contractor for the Go	10	A. Yes.
11	Puff company?	11	Q. What did you do for Amazon Flex?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. I delivered packages, sometimes groceries.
13	Q. Can you briefly describe what you do?	13	Q. And how long did you do that for?
14	A. Mainly deliver groceries, snacks.	14	A. About so three months.
15	Q. Do you set your own hours?	15	Q. You said three months in the year of 2020?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And about how many hours do you work a week?	17	Q. Have you held any other positions?
18	A. I work about 40 to 50 hours a week.	18	A. Worked one I worked one week during March of
19	Q. And just to make sure, that is not your	19	2020 at one of my uncle's friend's warehouse, a printing
20	company, right, Go Puff?	20	company.
21	A. No. It's a company it's a company, not	21	Q. Are there any other positions that you've held?
22	mine.	22	A. Prior to 2020?
23	Q. Did you hold any other positions during this	23	Q. Yes, prior to this printing company work that
24	time, from September 2020 to now, driving for Go Puff?	24	you did in 2020.
	Page 25		Page 27
1	Have you held any other employment positions?	1	A. I did Roehl a different trucking company
2	A. Last year of June I held one month one week	2	from the end of December end of the first week of
3	at Schneider.	3	January until the second week of January.
4	Q. And what is Schneider?	4 5	(Reporter clarification.)
5	A. The trucking company.	6	THE WITNESS: The company? Roehl, R-O-E-H-L.
6 7	Q. Okay. And how do you spell Schneider?	7	BY MS. JANG:
8	A. S-C-H-I-E-N-D-E-R (sic).	8	Q. And you said that was also a trucking company? A. Yes.
	Q. And you said this is a trucking company?	9	Q. Going back to your Amazon Flex position, you
	A. Yes.	I 9	A. ATOMY DUCK TO VOID AMIZON FIRX DOSITION, VOII
9	O And you wonled those for one week?	1 0	
9 10	Q. And you worked there for one week?	10	said you worked for three months.
9 10 11	A. One week. I was training.	11	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked
9 10 11 12	A. One week. I was training.Q. And what did you do after the one week	11 12	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex?
9 10 11 12 13	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training?	11 12 13	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and
9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to 	11 12 13 14	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery.	11 12 13 14 15	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from	11 12 13 14 15 16	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now? A. No, that's it.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes. Q. And is there any other employment positions you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now? A. No, that's it. Q. And then prior to September 2020, I know you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes. Q. And is there any other employment positions you held?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now? A. No, that's it. Q. And then prior to September 2020, I know you said you were attending Truman College. Is there any	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes. Q. And is there any other employment positions you held? A. A company called Coach U.S.A. from May of 2019
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now? A. No, that's it. Q. And then prior to September 2020, I know you said you were attending Truman College. Is there any other employment position that you held?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes. Q. And is there any other employment positions you held? A. A company called Coach U.S.A. from May of 2019 until the end of December of 2019.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now? A. No, that's it. Q. And then prior to September 2020, I know you said you were attending Truman College. Is there any other employment position that you held? A. Yeah.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes. Q. And is there any other employment positions you held? A. A company called Coach U.S.A. from May of 2019 until the end of December of 2019. Q. You said called Coach?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now? A. No, that's it. Q. And then prior to September 2020, I know you said you were attending Truman College. Is there any other employment position that you held? A. Yeah. Q. What did you do?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes. Q. And is there any other employment positions you held? A. A company called Coach U.S.A. from May of 2019 until the end of December of 2019. Q. You said called Coach? A. Coach U.S.A.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. One week. I was training. Q. And what did you do after the one week training? A. Decided I didn't like the job, so I decided to go back and do delivery. Q. Is there anything else that you did from September 2020 until now? A. No, that's it. Q. And then prior to September 2020, I know you said you were attending Truman College. Is there any other employment position that you held? A. Yeah.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	said you worked for three months. Do you remember which three months you worked in 2020 at Amazon Flex? A. Three months. It was April, May, June, and July. Q. And you had said you worked at Roehl trucking company for one week? A. Yes. Q. And is there any other employment positions you held? A. A company called Coach U.S.A. from May of 2019 until the end of December of 2019. Q. You said called Coach?

	Page 28		Page 30
1	A. I drove for Lyft, another independent	1	contracting company. It's called DoorDash. I mainly
2	contracting job.	2	delivered food for restaurants.
3	Q. And when was that?	3	Q. And was that part-time or full-time?
4	A. I've applied there since 2017 of December	4	A. It was full-time.
5	it's an on-and-off job.	5	Q. And was that from January 2017 to December
6	Q. And when you say "on and off," you said you	6	2017?
7	started in December of 2017?	7	A. No. It was from October of 2016 until December
8	A. Yes.	8	of 2017.
9	Q. And are you still sometimes working on that	9	Q. Okay. Is there any other employment that
10	job, or have you completed your work with them?	10	you've had?
11	A. Time to time.	11	A. I worked at FedEx between October of 2016
12	Q. You said you started in December of 2017. So	12	until December of 2016.
13	how about 2018? How often did you work for them, for	13	Q. And what did you do at FedEx?
14	Lyft in 2018?	14	A. I was a package handler. I scanned packages
15	A. I worked there every day. I worked six hours a	15	and placed them in the truck.
16	day.	16	Q. Are there any other employment positions you've
17	Q. And you say every day in 2018. Like throughout	17	held?
18	the whole year?	18	A. I worked at a restaurant called Maggiano's. I
19	A. Yeah.	19	was a dishwasher for one and a busser for two months.
20	Q. Okay. From January to December of 2018, you	20	Q. And when did you start as a dishwasher? And
21	worked approximately six hours every day?	21	then when did you end your employment at Maggiano's?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. June of 2016 until until September of 2016.
23	Q. And what about 2019?	23	Q. Have you had any other employment positions?
24	A. 2019. 2019 I worked like two, three hours a	24	A. Yes, at The Cheesecake Factory. That was in
	Page 29		Page 31
1	day.	1	June 2015 till June 2016.
2	Q. And that was two, three hours a day every day	2	Q. And what did you do at The Cheesecake Factory?
3	in 2019?	3	A. I was mostly a busser.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. And was that full-time or part-time?
5	Q. And then what about 2020?	5	A. Part-time.
6	A. I didn't do anything in 2020 with Lyft.	6	Q. Have you held any other positions, employment
7	Q. And then 2021?	7	positions?
8	A. No.	8	A. I worked at Postmates between April of 2015
9	Q. And have you done anything in 2022 yet?	9	till June of 2015.
10	A. Not yet.	10	Q. And what did you do there?
11	Q. And are there any other employment positions	11	A. I delivered groceries on my bike.
T T		1	
12	you've held?	12	Q. And was that part-time or full-time?
	you've held? A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in	12 13	Q. And was that part-time or full-time?A. Part-time.
12	·		•
12 13	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in	13	A. Part-time.
12 13 14	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of	13 14	A. Part-time.Q. Have you held any other employment positions?
12 13 14 15	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of 2018.	13 14 15	A. Part-time.Q. Have you held any other employment positions?A. That's it.
12 13 14 15 16	 A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of 2018. Q. Was this a part-time job position? 	13 14 15 16	 A. Part-time. Q. Have you held any other employment positions? A. That's it. Q. So that started, you said, in April of 2015?
12 13 14 15 16	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of 2018. Q. Was this a part-time job position? (Technical interruption.)	13 14 15 16 17	 A. Part-time. Q. Have you held any other employment positions? A. That's it. Q. So that started, you said, in April of 2015? A. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of 2018. Q. Was this a part-time job position? (Technical interruption.) (Reporter clarification.)	13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Part-time. Q. Have you held any other employment positions? A. That's it. Q. So that started, you said, in April of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And when did you graduate high school?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of 2018. Q. Was this a part-time job position? (Technical interruption.) (Reporter clarification.) BY MS. JANG:	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Part-time. Q. Have you held any other employment positions? A. That's it. Q. So that started, you said, in April of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And when did you graduate high school? A. June of 2015.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of 2018. Q. Was this a part-time job position? (Technical interruption.) (Reporter clarification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. And that was a part-time position at the movie	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Part-time. Q. Have you held any other employment positions? A. That's it. Q. So that started, you said, in April of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And when did you graduate high school? A. June of 2015. Q. So you started at Postmates a little before you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I've worked at movie theaters. That was in 2018. It was it was July of 2018 until November of 2018. Q. Was this a part-time job position? (Technical interruption.) (Reporter clarification.) BY MS. JANG: Q. And that was a part-time position at the movie theater?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Part-time. Q. Have you held any other employment positions? A. That's it. Q. So that started, you said, in April of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And when did you graduate high school? A. June of 2015. Q. So you started at Postmates a little before you graduated high school in June of 2015?

	Page 32			Page 34
1	A. No.	1	O. So he	did not own a firearm after he got a FOID
2	Q. Have you ever been employed by law enforcement?	2	card?	9
3	A. No.	3	A. No.	
4	Q. And have you ever volunteered for any law	4	Q. Was t	here any firearm in the house prior to you
5	enforcement agency or department?	5		FOID card in 2021?
6	A. No.	6	A. No.	
7	Q. Have you ever served in the military?	7	O. Does	your father own a firearm now?
8	A. No.	8	A. No.	,
9	Q. And I have to ask this. But have you ever been	9	O. And t	o your knowledge, has your father ever
10	convicted of a crime?	10	purchased a	•
11	A. No.	11	A. No.	
12	Q. Have you ever been arrested for a crime?	12	O. Do vo	u own a firearm?
13	A. No.	13	A. Yes, I	
14	Q. Have you ever had any medical or first-aid	14	ŕ	now many do you own?
15	training?	15	A. Two.	• • •
16	A. No.	16		what are they?
17	Q. So let's turn to the FOID card. Do you know	17	_	a .22 caliber called Rossi, R-O-S-S-I,
18	what the FOID card is?	18	RS22.	,,
19	A. Yes, it is.	19		ou say that one more time?
20	Q. And do you know what FOID stands for?	20	- •	R-O-S-S-I, RS22.
21	A. Firearms identification card.	21		ou said you had a second firearm?
22	Q. And when did you receive your FOID card?	22	A. Yes.	ou sara you mad a second mearm.
23	A. July of 2021.	23	O. What	is that?
24	Q. And why did you apply for a FOID card?	24	-	th & Wesson MP 9 Shield Plus.
	Page 33			Page 35
1	Page 33 A. To own a firearm.	1	Q. You sa	Page 35
1 2		1 2	Q. You sa	id Smith & Wesson MP
	A. To own a firearm.		A. MP 9 S	id Smith & Wesson MP
2	A. To own a firearm.Q. Why did you want to own a firearm?	2	A. MP 9 S	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun?
2	A. To own a firearm.Q. Why did you want to own a firearm?A. It was it was mainly for self-protection.	2 3	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun?
2 3 4	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when 	2 3 4	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle.
2 3 4 5	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? 	2 3 4 5	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. 	2 3 4 5 6	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S Q. Is your A. Yes, it i	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. e'll go back to these two firearms later
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S Q. Is your A. Yes, it is Q. And we in your deposi	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? 3 a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? 25 efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. 2'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S. Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, I d	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? 3 a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? 25 efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. 2'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S. Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, I d Q. And we	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? 3 a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. e'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, I d Q. And wh A. I got the	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? 3 a rifle. your — do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. e'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed lo. hen did you get your concealed carry card?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. Q. And did you receive any training before getting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, I d Q. And wh A. I got the	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? 3 a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? 25fer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. 2'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed to. then did you get your concealed carry card? at in October around October of '14. id in October of 2014?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. Q. And did you receive any training before getting a FOID card? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. MP 9 S Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, Id Q. And w A. I got the Q. You sai A. October	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? 3 a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? 25fer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. 2'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed to. then did you get your concealed carry card? at in October around October of '14. id in October of 2014?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. Q. And did you receive any training before getting a FOID card? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S. Q. Is your A. Yes, it is Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, Id Q. And wl A. I got the Q. You sai A. October Q. So you	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. e'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed to. hen did you get your concealed carry card? at in October around October of '14. id in October of 2014?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. Q. And did you receive any training before getting a FOID card? A. No. Q. You said your father received a FOID card in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S. Q. Is your A. Yes, it is Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, I d Q. And wl A. I got the Q. You sai A. October Q. So you	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. e'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed to. hen did you get your concealed carry card? at in October around October of '14. id in October of 2014? of 2021. applied for your concealed carry card
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. Q. And did you receive any training before getting a FOID card? A. No. Q. You said your father received a FOID card in 2017 or 2018.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S. Q. Is your A. Yes, it is Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, I d Q. And wh A. I got the Q. You sai A. October Q. So you approximately	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. e'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed to. hen did you get your concealed carry card? at in October around October of '14. id in October of 2014? of 2021. applied for your concealed carry card
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. Q. And did you receive any training before getting a FOID card? A. No. Q. You said your father received a FOID card in 2017 or 2018. So did he purchase a firearm after he got a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S. Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And we in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, I d Q. And wl A. I got the Q. You sa A. October Q. So you approximately card? A. Yes.	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. e'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed to. hen did you get your concealed carry card? at in October around October of '14. id in October of 2014? of 2021. applied for your concealed carry card
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. To own a firearm. Q. Why did you want to own a firearm? A. It was it was mainly for self-protection. Q. Did you have a particular firearm in mind when you applied for the FOID card? A. No, I hadn't when I applied. Q. And does anyone else in your household have a FOID card? A. My father. Q. When did your father receive a FOID card? A. I believe in 2018 2017 to 2018. Q. Is there any training required for you to receive a FOID card? A. No. Q. And did you receive any training before getting a FOID card? A. No. Q. You said your father received a FOID card in 2017 or 2018. So did he purchase a firearm after he got a FOID card?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. MP 9 S. Q. Is your A. No. It's Q. And is How do you re A. Yes, 9 S. Q. Is your A. Yes, it i Q. And wi in your deposi carry card? A. Yes, Id Q. And wi A. I got the Q. You sa A. October Q. So you approximately card? A. Yes. Q. First of	id Smith & Wesson MP hield Plus. 22 Rossi a handgun? 3 a rifle. your do you call it a 9 Shield Plus? efer to the second gun that you own? Shield Plus. 9 Shield Plus a handgun? s. 2'll go back to these two firearms later tion. But for now, do you have a concealed to. hen did you get your concealed carry card? at in October around October of '14. id in October of 2014? of 2021. applied for your concealed carry card three months after you received your FOID

11 (Pages 32 to 35)

	Page 36		Page 38
1	Q. And why did you get the concealed carry	1	A. 2021.
2	license?	2	Q. So the month after you received your concealed
3	A. It was due to increase in crime in the area,	3	carry license, you conceal carried your firearm three
4	mainly for self-protection.	4	times?
5	Q. Does anyone else in your household have a	5	A. Yes.
6	concealed carry license?	6	Q. And where did you conceal carry? Where did you
7	A. No.	7	go with your firearm?
8	Q. So your father does not have a CCL?	8	A. It was two times at my work and then like
9	A. No.	9	two days I was at my work and one day a family friend at
10	Q. And where do you conceal carry a firearm?	10	a liquor store.
11	A. Yes. Sometimes I do, sometimes I don't.	11	Q. So you took your concealed carry firearm to
12	Q. And where do you conceal carry your firearm?	12	your relative or family friend's liquor store?
13	Which of the firearms do you conceal carry, or do you	13	A. Yes.
14	conceal carry both firearms?	14	Q. And why did you take your firearm there?
15	A. I only conceal carry the Smith & Wesson.	15	A. Just to carry, just to see just to get the
16	Q. And where do you take that firearm?	16	feeling of get the feeling of getting used to carrying
17	A. Mostly by my work, but I can't bring it inside	17	a gun.
18	because there's a "no weapons" sign. So I have to put my	18	Q. And you said the two times that you took it to
19	weapon in the trunk of my car and rack the slide in	19	work, did you have to lock it up in your trunk?
20	lock the gun up and separate the magazine and ammo.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And are you aware of where you can conceal	21	Q. And do you remember when in November 2021 you
22	carry a firearm with a concealed carry license?	22	conceal carried those three times?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. It was the second week of November yeah, the
24	Q. And where is that?	24	second week of November and Saturday that I carried.
1 2	A. I can conceal carry anywhere away from 1,000	1	Q. You said in the second week of November on a
3	feet away from a park, school, church or mixed building or public housing.	2 3	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or
3 4	or public housing.	2 3 4	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store?
		3	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work.
4	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9	3 4	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store?
4 5	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes.	3 4 5	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took
4 5 6	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right?	3 4 5 6	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work?
4 5 6 7	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry	3 4 5 6 7	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday.
4 5 6 7 8	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you	3 4 5 6 7 8	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor
4 5 6 7 8 9	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that?	3 4 5 6 7 8	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store?
4 5 6 7 8 9	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried that firearm?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a few times shootings, that nature.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried that firearm? A. I've concealed carried three times.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a few times shootings, that nature. Q. And did you witness any of those incidents?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried that firearm? A. I've concealed carried three times. Q. So you've concealed carried your firearm three	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a few times shootings, that nature. Q. And did you witness any of those incidents? A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried that firearm? A. I've concealed carried three times. Q. So you've concealed carried your firearm three times since October of 2021?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a few times shootings, that nature. Q. And did you witness any of those incidents? A. No. Q. So how did you come to learn of those
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried that firearm? A. I've concealed carried three times. Q. So you've concealed carried your firearm three times since October of 2021? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a few times shootings, that nature. Q. And did you witness any of those incidents? A. No. Q. So how did you come to learn of those instances?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried that firearm? A. I've concealed carried three times. Q. So you've concealed carried your firearm three times since October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And when was those three times that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a few times shootings, that nature. Q. And did you witness any of those incidents? A. No. Q. So how did you come to learn of those instances? A. News sources. Q. You watch the news? And were they I'm sorry. Go ahead.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or public housing. Q. And you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus, right? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you sometimes conceal carry your 9 Shield Plus and sometimes you don't, can you describe what you mean by that? A. Like a few times I would carry it, but it's not really worth it since I'm mostly mostly the area I work at is prohibited from carrying within 100 feet of any public property. So I mainly leave it in the car. Q. So how many times have you concealed carried that firearm? A. I've concealed carried three times. Q. So you've concealed carried your firearm three times since October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And when was those three times that you concealed carried?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Saturday, you conceal carried. Was that to your work or to the liquor store? A. My work. Q. And so it was multiple Saturdays that you took it to work? A. No. It was one Saturday and then a Monday. Q. And do you know when you took it to the liquor store? A. It was the third week of third week of November, around Wednesday. Q. And you had said that there was an increase of crime in the area. Can you elaborate on that? A. Armed robberies, carjackings, violent crimes, a few times shootings, that nature. Q. And did you witness any of those incidents? A. No. Q. So how did you come to learn of those instances? A. News sources. Q. You watch the news? And were they I'm

	Page 40		Page 42
1	Q. And what news do you watch?	1	Q. Say that one more time.
2	A. One is CWB Chicago and then the Chicago	2	A. Gat Guns.
3	Sun-Times.	3	Q. Can you spell it?
4	Q. Do you watch this on the TV or on the Internet	4	A. G-A-T G-U-N-S.
5	or both?	5	Q. And where is Gat Guns located?
6	A. Internet.	6	A. It was in Dundee, Illinois.
7	Q. Are there any other websites or pages that you	7	Q. And was there a minimal score that was required
8	go to on the Internet to get your news?	8	in order to pass the shooting test?
9	A. Besides CW Chicago and the Chicago Sun-Times,	9	A. Yes, there was.
10	sometimes WGN and sometimes ABC 7 Chicago.	10	Q. Do you remember what that was?
11	Q. Is there anything else?	11	A. It was 21 out of the 30 bullets.
12	A. No.	12	Q. And what score did you receive?
13	Q. When you bring your gun outside the home, those	13	A. A 21.
14	three instances you said in November of 2021, where on	14	Q. So when you had this shooting test, did they
15	your body do you keep the firearm?	15	provide a gun for you to shoot?
16	A. Shoulder I have a shoulder holster.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And have you ever used your weapon?	17	Q. Do you remember what kind of gun that was?
18	A. No, I haven't.	18	A. Yes, it was a Glock 9.
19	Q. Going back to your shoulder holster, first are	19	Q. Do you do any firearm training on your own?
20	you left- or right-handed?	20	A. I've watched YouTube videos on firearms
21	A. Right-handed.	21	training. That's it.
22	Q. So which side is the shoulder holster on?	22	Q. Did you ever go to the shooting range?
23	A. The left side.	23	A. A few times.
24	Q. Let me clarify my previous question of have you	24	Q. So I'm just going to ask you a series of
	Page 41		Page 43
1	used the firearm.	1	questions that about the few times that you went to
2	Have you ever fired either of the two, the .22	2	shooting range.
3	Rossi or the 9 Shield Plus? Either of those two firearms	3	So when was that?
4	you own, have you used them either inside or outside your	4	A. I've went I've went on October of 2021.
5	home?	5	Q. Can you estimate the total number of times
_	A. No.	1	Q. Can you estimate the total number of times
6		6	you've gone to the shooting range?
6 7	Q. And was there any training required for the	6 7	- •
		1	you've gone to the shooting range?
7	Q. And was there any training required for the	7	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times.
7 8	Q. And was there any training required for the CCL?	7 8	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a
7 8 9	Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was.	7 8 9	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had
7 8 9 10	Q. And was there any training required for the CCL?A. Yes, there was.Q. And what was that?	7 8 9 10	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021?
7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the 	7 8 9 10 11	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the 	7 8 9 10 11 12	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. Q. And where did you take the classes? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that? A. S-H-O-R-E G-A-L-L-E-R-I-E-S.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. Q. And where did you take the classes? A. I took it at a school called Illinois Concealed 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that? A. S-H-O-R-E G-A-L-L-E-R-I-E-S. Q. Where is Shore Galleries located?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. Q. And where did you take the classes? A. I took it at a school called Illinois Concealed Carry Training Center. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that? A. S-H-O-R-E G-A-L-L-E-R-I-E-S. Q. Where is Shore Galleries located? A. It's located on Devon and McCormick.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. Q. And where did you take the classes? A. I took it at a school called Illinois Concealed Carry Training Center. Q. And where is that located? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that? A. S-H-O-R-E G-A-L-L-E-R-I-E-S. Q. Where is Shore Galleries located? A. It's located on Devon and McCormick. Q. And what city is that in?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. Q. And where did you take the classes? A. I took it at a school called Illinois Concealed Carry Training Center. Q. And where is that located? A. It was around Belmont and Sacramento. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that? A. S-H-O-R-E G-A-L-L-E-R-I-E-S. Q. Where is Shore Galleries located? A. It's located on Devon and McCormick. Q. And what city is that in? A. That's in Lincolnwood.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. Q. And where did you take the classes? A. I took it at a school called Illinois Concealed Carry Training Center. Q. And where is that located? A. It was around Belmont and Sacramento. Q. And you said there was also a shooting test 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that? A. S-H-O-R-E G-A-L-L-E-R-I-E-S. Q. Where is Shore Galleries located? A. It's located on Devon and McCormick. Q. And what city is that in? A. That's in Lincolnwood. Q. And how many times have you gone to Shore
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And was there any training required for the CCL? A. Yes, there was. Q. And what was that? A. There was a 16-hour course learning the Illinois laws and how to safely how to safely use the weapon and how to load and unload it, clean it, and how to shoot it. Q. And where did you take the classes? A. I took it at a school called Illinois Concealed Carry Training Center. Q. And where is that located? A. It was around Belmont and Sacramento. Q. And you said there was also a shooting test involved? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you've gone to the shooting range? A. Estimate, I've went about five times. Q. So you said the first time you went to a shooting range outside of the shooting test that you had to take for the CCL was in October of 2021? A. Yes. Q. And where did you go? A. I went to Shore Galleries. Q. Can you spell that? A. S-H-O-R-E G-A-L-L-E-R-I-E-S. Q. Where is Shore Galleries located? A. It's located on Devon and McCormick. Q. And what city is that in? A. That's in Lincolnwood. Q. And how many times have you gone to Shore Galleries?

	Page 44		Page 46
1	A. It was every Sunday between the end of October	1	A. Rules. There's rules and that stuff.
2	till mid week November.	2	Q. Does somebody tell you the rules when you get
3	Q. And the approximately five times that you went	3	there?
4	to Shore Galleries, did you go with anybody else?	4	A. Yes. The firearm the instructors at the
5	A. My cousin and my brother.	5	front desk, the cash registers.
6	Q. And do either of them have FOID cards?	6	Q. And what do they tell you?
7	A. My cousin does. My older brother, no.	7	A. Don't point the firearm in a unsafe direction,
8	Q. And did you go with your cousin and your	8	keep your finger off the trigger, and then and then
9	brother every time you went to Shore Galleries?	9	that's it.
10	A. Well, the first time was he and my brother, and	10	Q. And is there any other instruction that they
11	the rest of the time, my cousin tagged the rest of the	11	provide?
12	four times my cousin tagged along.	12	A. That's it.
13	Q. And so whose gun or guns did you, your cousin,	13	Q. Is there any difference between you and your
14	and your brother use when you went to the shooting range?	14	cousin who have FOID cards versus your brother who does
15	A. The first time it was my guns, the second time	15	not have a FOID card in terms of what you can and can't
16	I rented it from Shore Galleries, and then the rest of	16	do at the shooting range?
17	the three times was my Shield Plus.	17	A. No. For a FOID card you have to bring you
18	Q. When you say "my guns," do you mean both guns?	18	can bring a guest.
19	A. Yes.	19	
		20	Q. And does he come as your guest or your cousin's
20	Q. So you take both your .22 Rossi and the 9		guest?
21	Shield Plus to the shooting range?	21	A. My guest, yes.
22	A. Well, the first time the Rossi, then I left the	22	Q. Your brother goes as your guest?
23	Rossi at home. Then rest of the times it was three to	23	A. Yes.
24	five times where I did bring the Shield Plus.	24	Q. And he's able to use your firearm as your
	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q. And what is your cousin's name, the cousin that	1	guest?
2	you go to the shooting range with?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Zac Khaya.	3	Q. And you said you have not shot either of your
4	Q. Say that one more time.	4	
		4	two guns outside of the shooting range, right?
5	A. Zac Khaya, Z-A-C.	5	two guns outside of the shooting range, right? A. No.
5 6	A. Zac Khaya, Z-A-C. O. Just Z-A-C?		A. No.
	Q. Just Z-A-C?	5	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it
6	Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes.	5 6	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range?
6 7	Q. Just Z-A-C?A. Z-A-C, yes.Q. And how do you spell Khaya?	5 6 7	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9	Q. Just Z-A-C?A. Z-A-C, yes.Q. And how do you spell Khaya?A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name.	5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms
6 7 8 9	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? 	5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense?
6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. Q. And besides the five times that you went to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for self-defense?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. Q. And besides the five times that you went to Shore Galleries in October and November of 2021, have you 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for self-defense? A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. Q. And besides the five times that you went to Shore Galleries in October and November of 2021, have you gone shooting? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for self-defense? A. No. Q. You had said that you currently own the .22
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. Q. And besides the five times that you went to Shore Galleries in October and November of 2021, have you gone shooting? A. No. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for self-defense? A. No. Q. You had said that you currently own the .22 Rossi and the 9 Shield Plus.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. Q. And besides the five times that you went to Shore Galleries in October and November of 2021, have you gone shooting? A. No. Q. At a range, anywhere since then? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for self-defense? A. No. Q. You had said that you currently own the .22 Rossi and the 9 Shield Plus. A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. Q. And besides the five times that you went to Shore Galleries in October and November of 2021, have you gone shooting? A. No. Q. At a range, anywhere since then? A. No. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for self-defense? A. No. Q. You had said that you currently own the .22 Rossi and the 9 Shield Plus. A. Yes. Q. Have you owned any other firearms before?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Just Z-A-C? A. Z-A-C, yes. Q. And how do you spell Khaya? A. K-H-A-Y-A, same as my last name. Q. And what is your brother's name? A. Kevin. Q. And same last name? A. Yes. Q. So have you been to any other shooting ranges besides Shore Galleries? A. No. Q. And besides the five times that you went to Shore Galleries in October and November of 2021, have you gone shooting? A. No. Q. At a range, anywhere since then? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Is that correct, that you have not used it except for at the shooting range? A. Yes. Q. And you have not used either of those firearms or any firearm for self-defense? A. No. MR. BERGSTROM: I'm sorry. My connection broke up there for a second. Could you re-ask that question? MS. JANG: Sure. BY MS. JANG: Q. Have you ever used any firearm for self-defense? A. No. Q. You had said that you currently own the .22 Rossi and the 9 Shield Plus. A. Yes.

14 (Pages 44 to 47)

	Page 48		Page 50
1	start with the .22 Rossi.	1	recoil. It means you have better control of the gun.
2	A. 10 rounds.	2	Q. And why did you buy the .22 Rossi?
3	Q. And is that the same thing as the round	3	A. Mainly for the house, self-defense.
4	capacity?	4	Q. And where do you store your .22 Rossi?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. In a storage case along with my handgun.
6	Q. So would the round capacity of your .22 Rossi	6	Q. And where do you keep that storage case?
7	be 10, plus one?	7	A. Under my bed.
8	A. Yeah.	8	Q. Is the storage case locked or unlocked?
9	Q. Yes, it is?	9	A. Locked.
10	A. Yes, it is.	10	Q. And is your .22 Rossi loaded or unloaded?
11	Q. Okay. And what about with the 9 Shield Plus?	11	A. Unloaded and locked.
12	What is the magazine size for your 9 Shield Plus?	12	Q. And what about your 9 Shield Plus? You said
13	A. 10 rounds, plus one in the chamber.	13	it's in the storage case, and it's under your bed,
14	Q. And did you buy both firearms at the same time	14	correct?
15	or at different times?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Different times.	16	O. Is your 9 Shield Plus loaded or unloaded?
17	Q. Okay. So let's start with which one did you	17	A. Unloaded and locked.
18	buy first?	18	Q. Is the ammunition different for both types of
19	A. The Rossi RS22.	19	firearms or the same?
20	Q. And when did you buy it?	20	A. Different.
21	A. October of 2021.	21	Q. And where do you store each of the ammunitions?
22	O. And where?	22	A. I store it separately in a closet. I store it
23	A. Shore Galleries.	23	separately in a closet in a vault.
24		24	Q. Which closet?
24	Q. And who were you with when you purchased it?	24	Q. Which closet:
	Page 49		Page 51
1	A. I was by myself.	1	A. My room closet.
2	Q. Was it one of the times that you went shooting	2	Q. You said in a vault?
3	at the range?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No. It was a separate time.	4	Q. Do you store the two types of ammunition in the
5	Q. And how much did it cost?	5	same vault?
6	A. With the FFL license, transfer, and the gun,	6	A. No. I separate the ammunition.
7	180 185.26?	7	Q. So do you have to do separate vaults?
8	Q. \$185?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. And 26 cents.	9	Q. And do you keep the vault locked?
10	Q. And that included what exactly?	10	A. Yes, I do.
11	A. FFL transfer, taxes, and the firearm.	11	Q. Just to finish off, I know we started off and
12	Q. And you said that's a rifle?	12	then merged. We started off with the Rossi.
13	A. Yes.	13	That's the one that you purchased first?
14	Q. Is that a semi-automatic?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. So let's move on to the 9 Shield Plus. When
16	Q. And what is your understanding of what a	16	did you buy that?
17	semi-automatic is?	17	A. Around the first week of around the end
18	A. Semi-automatic is when you press the trigger	18	of around the first week of November.
19	once it'll fire. Like, it'll just keep firing as long as	19	Q. Of 2021?
20	you pull the trigger.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And why do you choose to buy the Rossi .22?	21	Q. So it was approximately one month or less than
22	A. Because it's more more stable.	22	one month after you purchased the .22 Rossi?
23	Q. What do you mean by that?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Well, because it most likely the had better	24	Q. And why did you choose to purchase the second
			e. Ima my and you choose to parentise the second

	Page 52		Page 54
1	gun?	1 Q.	Say that one more time.
2	A. Mainly for concealed carry.	2 A.	Jacket hollow points. It's full metal jacket
3	Q. And how much did the 9 Shield Plus cost?	3 and hol	low points.
4	A. It cost me 499.	4 MS.	JANG: I think we can take a break.
5	Q. That was for everything, the gun, the transfer	5 (.	A recess was taken.)
6	the taxes?	6 BY MS	. JANG:
7	A. No. Everything the gun was 499 itself.	7 Q.	I just want to make sure that we're using the
8	With taxes, it's 530. Ended up being a total \$530.	8 same to	erminology.
9	Q. And why, in particular, did you want to	9 5	o your two firearms that you have, one is a
10	purchase the 9 Shield Plus versus a different handgun	10 rifle, or	ne is a handgun.
11	that you can conceal carry?	11 8	o what do you call your rifle?
12	A. The Shield Plus is more easier to handle.		It's a regular rifle.
13	Q. Are you saying that it's easier to handle		Do you call it a .22 Rossi? What do you refer
14	compared to your .22 Rossi rifle?		? What do you refer to it as?
15	A. Yes.		Rossi. That's it.
16	Q. And why is it easier?		Just Rossi?
17	A. Not easier. I can't conceal carry a Rossi, the		Yeah.
18	rifle.		Okay. And then your handgun, what do you refer
19	Q. Besides the difference of being able to conceal	19 to that	
20	carry your handgun and not conceal carry your .22 Rossi,		Sometimes the Smith or sometimes the Shield.
21	is the handgun also more is the handgun easier to		Okay. So just Shield?
22	handle?	22 A.	•
23	A. Yes, it is.		So throughout the rest of the deposition when I
24	Q. How so?	ν.	"Rossi," you understand that it's referring to
	Page 53		Page 55
			-
1	A. It has a better grip and the recoil is more		le that you own?
2	stable.	2 A.	le that you own? Yes.
2	stable. Q. Anything else?	2 A. 3 Q.	le that you own? Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you
2 3 4	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 unders	le that you own? Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield
2 3 4 5	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need	 A. Q. unders Plus th 	le that you own? Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own?
2 3 4 5	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle?	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A.	le that you own? Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes.	 A. Q. unders Plus th A. Q. 	le that you own? Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So	2 A. 3 Q. 4 unders 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What	le that you own? Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm?	2 A. 3 Q. 4 unders 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? s the caliber for the Rossi22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi. .22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? s the caliber for the Rossi. .22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also the where do you store your shield?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand?	2 A. 3 Q. 4 unders 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? s the caliber for the Rossi. .22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also he where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand? A. You could.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also the where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi. And is that under the bed under your bed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand? A. You could. Q. And for your ammunition, what type of	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? s the caliber for the Rossi22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also the where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi. And is that under the bed under your bed? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand? A. You could. Q. And for your ammunition, what type of ammunition do you have for the .22 Rossi?	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? Is the caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also the where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi. And is that under the bed under your bed? Yes. Do you take out your Rossi or your shield?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand? A. You could. Q. And for your ammunition, what type of ammunition do you have for the .22 Rossi? A. Subsonic ammunition.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? s the caliber for the Rossi22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also he where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi. And is that under the bed under your bed? Yes. Do you take out your Rossi or your shield? Repeat that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand? A. You could. Q. And for your ammunition, what type of ammunition do you have for the .22 Rossi? A. Subsonic ammunition. Q. Is there a particular size associated with that	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under: 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q. 20 the cas	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? sthe caliber for the Rossi22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also he where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi. And is that under the bed under your bed? Yes. Do you take out your Rossi or your shield? Repeat that. Do you take your Rossi or your shield out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand? A. You could. Q. And for your ammunition, what type of ammunition do you have for the .22 Rossi? A. Subsonic ammunition. Q. Is there a particular size associated with that or just subsonic ammunition?	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q. 20 the cas 21 A.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? sethe caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you you said that you also the where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi. And is that under the bed under your bed? Yes. Do you take out your Rossi or your shield? Repeat that. Do you take your Rossi or your shield out of se that's under your bed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stable. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. The .22 Rossi because it's a rifle, you need both hands, right, to use that rifle? A. Yes. Q. And for your 9 Shield Plus, it's a handgun. So you can use one hand for that firearm? A. Well, two hands, to be safe, since it's a smaller gun because you have more power in that handgun. So you need a little bit more control. Q. So two hands is preferred for more control, but can you also just use it with one hand? A. You could. Q. And for your ammunition, what type of ammunition do you have for the .22 Rossi? A. Subsonic ammunition. Q. Is there a particular size associated with that or just subsonic.	2 A. 3 Q. 4 under 5 Plus tl 6 A. 7 Q. 8 What' 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 store t 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q. 20 the case 21 A. 22 Q.	Yes. And then if we refer to "the Shield," then you stand that's referring to the handgun, the 9 Shield nat you own? Yes. And what is the caliber for each of the guns? sethe caliber for the Rossi. 22 caliber rifle. And then what is the caliber for the Shield? 9 millimeter. And you said that you — you said that you also the — where do you store your shield? In the same compartment as my Rossi. And is that under the bed — under your bed? Yes. Do you take out your Rossi or your shield? Repeat that. Do you take your Rossi or your shield out of set that's under your bed? Sometimes.

	Page 56		Page 58
1	that's under the bed?	brand is called Sierra Outdoor.	It's the jacket hollow
2	A. I've took it out like around the end of October	point.	
3	to clean it.	Q. And have you just bo	ught it that one time, or
4	Q. Okay. Any other time?	4 have you replenished and go	tten additional ammunition?
5	A. That's it.	A. I had one more ammun	ition, and that was the
6	Q. And how often do you clean your Rossi?	a different brand called Hydra-	Shok, H-Y-D-R-A-S-H-O-K.
7	A. Whenever I use it, but I haven't used it, so I	Q. So that's a different ty	ype of ammunition for
8	don't clean it.	your Shield?	
9	Q. Okay. And then when do you take out your	A. Yes.	
10	Shield?	Q. And when did you bu	y that?
11	A. My Shield, I took it out the three times I went	A. I got that the third week	of December of 2021.
12	to the gun range and one time for cleaning.	Q. And where did you p	ırchase that?
13	Q. And when was that that you did the cleaning?	A. Cabela's.	
14	A. That was around around the first week of	Q. And why did you buy	the hydra-shok ammunition
15	December.	even though you had the jacl	•
16	Q. So except when you take either of those guns	for your Shield?	÷
17	out, whether it's for cleaning or when you take it to the	A. I bought it based on the	review of the ammo.
18	range, the case is locked, right?	So I looked for reviews on the	
19	A. Yes.	good and which one is not, and	I just decided to purchase
20	Q. And you said that you keep your ammunition in	it.	1
21	two separate vaults; is that correct?	Q. What did the reviews	say that you followed?
22	A. Yes.	A. Customers' reviews on	
23	Q. And when did you purchase the ammunition for	O. And why did you deci	ide to get the hollow points
24	the Rossi?	instead of regular bullets?	g
	Page 57		Page 59
			rage 33
1	A. I purchased it around the same time I purchased	A. They didn't have the bul	_
1 2	A. I purchased it around the same time I purchased the Shield.	A. They didn't have the bul bullets at the time due to the am	lets the regular
	•	•	lets the regular imo shortage. So the
2	the Shield.	bullets at the time due to the am	lets the regular mo shortage. So the aly one they had in
2	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or	lets the regular mo shortage. So the aly one they had in
2 3 4	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes.	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay	lets the regular mo shortage. So the aly one they had in " I just purchased
2 3 4 5	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point.	lets the regular umo shortage. So the aly one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other
2 3 4 5 6	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and	lets the regular mo shortage. So the nly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why
2 3 4 5 6 7	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we	lets the regular mo shortage. So the nly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why nt bullets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point.	lets the regular mo shortage. So the nly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why nt bullets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we	lets the regular mo shortage. So the nly one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why nt bullets? then I purchased the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois.	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield.	lets the regular umo shortage. So the haly one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why he bullets? hen I purchased the eks later went back, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we shield. Q. When you a couple we	lets the regular umo shortage. So the aly one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why at bullets? then I purchased the eks later went back, did tock?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S.	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the of stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point A. That was it. That was w Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in st	lets the regular umo shortage. So the aly one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why at bullets? then I purchased the eks later went back, did tock?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online to	lets the regular mo shortage. So the hly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why ht bullets? hen I purchased the eks later went back, did tock? o get it shipped to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment.	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in start. A. No. I ordered it online to that store.	lets the regular mo shortage. So the hly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why ht bullets? hen I purchased the eks later went back, did tock? o get it shipped to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment. Q. Okay. And when did you purchase the ammunition	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online to that store. Q. Okay. Is there any other.	lets the regular mo shortage. So the hly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why ht bullets? hen I purchased the eks later went back, did tock? o get it shipped to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment. Q. Okay. And when did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online that store. Q. Okay. Is there any oth haven't discussed about why you	lets the regular mo shortage. So the hly one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why ht bullets? hen I purchased the eks later went back, did tock? o get it shipped to her reason that we you wanted to get or why you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment. Q. Okay. And when did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield? A. I purchased it the third week of December.	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online that store. Q. Okay. Is there any oth haven't discussed about why you got the hollow points?	lets the regular mo shortage. So the nly one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why nt bullets? then I purchased the eks later went back, did tock? to get it shipped to the reason that we to wanted to get or why you y I was picking up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment. Q. Okay. And when did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield? A. I purchased it the third week of December. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online to that store. Q. Okay. Is there any oth haven't discussed about why you got the hollow points? A. When I went there to but	lets the regular amo shortage. So the ally one they had in ." I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why at bullets? then I purchased the leks later went back, did lock? o get it shipped to let reason that we rou wanted to get or why you y I was picking up tting that ammo. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment. Q. Okay. And when did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield? A. I purchased it the third week of December. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield?	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online to that store. Q. Okay. Is there any oth haven't discussed about why you got the hollow points? A. When I went there to but the Shield, so I ended up just got	lets the regular mo shortage. So the hly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why he bullets? hen I purchased the leks later went back, did lock? o get it shipped to her reason that we lou wanted to get or why you y I was picking up htting that ammo. That's left of 9 millimeter ammo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment. Q. Okay. And when did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield? A. I purchased it the third week of December. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield? A. Cabela's, the same place where I got the	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online to that store. Q. Okay. Is there any oth haven't discussed about why you got the hollow points? A. When I went there to but the Shield, so I ended up just get the only thing they had. I asked	lets the regular mo shortage. So the hly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why ht bullets? hen I purchased the eks later went back, did tock? o get it shipped to eer reason that we you wanted to get or why you y I was picking up titing that ammo. That's I for 9 millimeter ammo jacket hollow point is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Shield. Q. Okay. So is that November of 2021? A. Yes. Q. Have you restocked and purchased additional ammunition for the Rossi since then? A. No. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Rossi? A. Cabela's in Gurnee, Illinois. Q. Can you spell that? A. Cabela's, C-A-B-E-L-A'S. Q. Is that a dealer? A. It's a store where they sell hunting equipment. Q. Okay. And when did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield? A. I purchased it the third week of December. Q. And where did you purchase the ammunition for the Shield? A. Cabela's, the same place where I got the ammunition for the Rossi.	bullets at the time due to the am jacket hollow point, that's the or stock. So I was just like, "Okay that ammo at that point. Q. So the availability and ammunition was not in stock, you purchased the hollow point. A. That was it. That was we Shield. Q. When you a couple we they have the hydra-shok in stock. A. No. I ordered it online to that store. Q. Okay. Is there any oth haven't discussed about why you got the hollow points? A. When I went there to but the Shield, so I ended up just got the only thing they had. I asked that they have in stock, and the	lets the regular mo shortage. So the hly one they had in " I just purchased the fact that the other was that the only reason why ht bullets? hen I purchased the eks later went back, did tock? o get it shipped to her reason that we you wanted to get or why you y I was picking up titing that ammo. That's I for 9 millimeter ammo jacket hollow point is ht the moment. So I just

1 Q. And are you aware — do you know whether the jacket hollow point is illegal? 2 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection to form. 3 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection to form. 4 THE WITNESS: That's legal ammo. That was just — or else they would have not sold it. 6 BY MS. JANG: 7 Q. So your basis for thinking that they are legal is because they sold the ammunition to you? 8 A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. 9 Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? 11 Q. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? 12 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. 13 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, of the Witness: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. 12 BY MS. JANG: 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you mean outside of your home? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you mean outside of your home? 17 Chris, when I object. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. 20 Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 21 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I	er the
2	er the
MR. BERGSTROM: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's legal ammo. That was just — or else they would have not sold it. BY MS. JANG: O. So your basis for thinking that they are legal is because they sold the ammunition to you? A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. O. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? A. Yes. O. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. BY MS. JANG: O. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 don't know the difference between those. O. And between a semi-automatic of hand automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm A. Yes. O. And how many rounds per second do eit semi-automatic and the automatic and the au	er the
4 THE WITNESS: That's legal ammo. That was just — 5 or else they would have not sold it. 6 BY MS. JANG: 7 Q. So your basis for thinking that they are legal 8 is because they sold the ammunition to you? 9 A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the 10 armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. 11 Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about 12 firearms? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know what the different types of 15 handguns are? 16 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, 17 Chris, when I object. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, 19 different styles of the handgun, different features on 20 it. 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 1 don't know the difference between a tod't know the difference between a semi-automatic and the automatic could hold It A. It could, yes. Q. And how many rounds per second do eit semi-automatic or the automatic firearms fire? A. It could, yes. Q. And how many rounds per second do eit semi-automatic or the automatic or the automatic in frearms fire? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? A. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful — mainly useful for outside — just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence of the don't know the difference between those. Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 4 A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And BERGSTROM: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Do you know the difference between those. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. BY MS. JANG: BY MS. JANG: A. Yes. A. Yes. BY MS. JANG: BY MS. JANG:	er the
or else they would have not sold it. BY MS. JANG: Q. So your basis for thinking that they are legal is because they sold the ammunition to you? A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 A. It could, yes. Q. And how many rounds per second do eit semi-automatic firearms fire? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? A. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, and ifferent features on it. Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 A. Yes. BY MS. JANG:	er the
BY MS. JANG: Q. So your basis for thinking that they are legal is because they sold the ammunition to you? A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. BY MS. JANG: Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. Page 61 BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergency what is your understanding of what an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm BY MS. JANG: A. Yes. BY MS. JANG: A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. BY MS. JANG:	
7 Q. So your basis for thinking that they are legal 8 is because they sold the ammunition to you? 9 A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the 10 armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. 11 Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about 12 firearms? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know what the different types of 15 handguns are? 16 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, 17 Chris, when I object. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, 19 different styles of the handgun, different features on 10 it. 20 Q. Do you know the difference between a 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I 25 Page 61 26 don't know the difference between those. 27 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 28 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 3 BY MS. JANG: 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 4 Semi-automatic or the automatic fire? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. JANG: 9 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. 9 THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. JANG: 9 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. 9 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10 BY MS. JANG: 11 Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? 12 weapon? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. 16 Outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. 17 mainly for outside. 18 Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence of the properties of the propert	
is because they sold the ammunition to you? A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? A. Yes. A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 don't know the difference between those. Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm RR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? A. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. Page O. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence of the page of	
A. Yes. The only ammunition that's illegal is the armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? A. Yes. A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 A. Yes. Page 71 A. Yes. Page 81 A. Yes. P	
armor-piercing rounds and dragon's breath. 1 Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? 1 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. 1 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. 2 Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 2 Q. Do you know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 10 BY MS. JANG: 11 Q. Do you consider a handgun a self-defens weapon? 12 weapon? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. 17 mainly for outside. 18 Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? 22 A. Yes. 23 Center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. BY MS. JANG: Page 61	
11 Q. Would you say that you're knowledgeable about firearms? 12 firearms? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? 15 handguns are? 16 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. 17 Chris, when I object. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. 20 it. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 23 center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 1 don't know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 10 Dy you consider a handgun a self-defense weapon? A. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. Yes. 4 Q. And why is that? A. Yes. 4 Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. 4 Q. Do you mean outside of your home? 4 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? 21 Self-defense weapon inside your home? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence of the properties of the properties of the house too, mainly for outside. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence of the properties of the properties of the house too, mainly for outside. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, and an automatic firearm 26 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection. 27 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection. 28 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection.	
firearms? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the different types of handguns are? MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different features on it. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Legach A. Yes. Legach A. Yes	
A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know what the different types of 15 handguns are? 16 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, 17 Chris, when I object. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, 19 different styles of the handgun, different features on 20 it. 20 BY MS. JANG: 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 1 don't know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful for outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. 16 Outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. 17 mainly for outside. 18 Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. 21 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence of the pixture of the	out
14 Q. Do you know what the different types of 15 handguns are? 16 MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, 17 Chris, when I object. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, 19 different styles of the handgun, different features on 20 it. 20 BY MS. JANG: 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 1 don't know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 14 Q. And why is that? A. Mainly it's useful mainly useful in outside just for carrying outside. The house too, outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. 16 Outside just for carrying outside. The house too, outside just for carrying outside.	out
handguns are? 15	out
MR. BERGSTROM: Object to form. You can answer, Chris, when I object. THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, different styles of the handgun, different features on it. BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 don't know the difference between those. Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. Po outside just for carrying outside. The house too, mainly for outside. Page 61 A. Yes. Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence. Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 Page 61 A. Yes. BY MS. JANG:	but
17 Chris, when I object. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, 19 different styles of the handgun, different features on 20 it. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 A. Yes. Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm Page MS. JANG: By MS. JANG: mainly for outside. Q. Do you mean outside of your home? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. By MS. JANG: BY MS. JANG:	out
THE WITNESS: Okay. I know different brands, 19 different styles of the handgun, different features on 20 it. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 Page 61 BY MS. JANG:	
different styles of the handgun, different features on it. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 don't know the difference between those. Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence. Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 BY MS. JANG:	
it. 20 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good 21 BY MS. JANG: 22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I 25 Page 61 26 Q. Okay. Would a handgun also be a good 27 self-defense weapon inside your home? 28 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a 29 location that's readily accessible in an emergence 20 Page 61 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a 24 location that's readily accessible in an emergence 25 Page 61 26 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 38 What is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 39 BY MS. JANG:	
BY MS. JANG: Q. Do you know the difference between a center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 don't know the difference between those. Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm self-defense weapon inside your home? A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence. Page 61 A. Yes. Page 61 BY MS. JANG:	
22 Q. Do you know the difference between a 23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I 25 Page 61 1 don't know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence location that is a location that's readily accessible in an emergence location that is a location that is	
23 center-fire pistol and a rim-fire pistol? 24 A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I 23 Q. Is that because it's easier to store in a location that's readily accessible in an emergence Page 61 1 don't know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 3 BY MS. JANG:	
A. Center-fire? Center-fire, rim-fire? No, I Page 61 don't know the difference between those. Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm A. Yes. MR. BERGSTROM: Objection. BY MS. JANG:	
Page 61 1 don't know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 3 BY MS. JANG:	-0
1 don't know the difference between those. 2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 3 BY MS. JANG:	' :
2 Q. And between a semi-automatic and an automatic, 3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 3 BY MS. JANG:	ge 63
3 what is your understanding of what an automatic firearm 3 BY MS. JANG:	
4 is? Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer.	
1 7 7	
5 A. Automatic, you pull the trigger and it just 5 A. Yes.	
6 continues firing until you let go of the trigger. 6 Q. Is it also because it can be stored next t	
7 Q. What are, if any, advantages of having a 7 your bed?	
8 semi-automatic firearm versus an automatic firearm? 8 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	
9 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. 9 THE WITNESS: Well, under my bed.	
10 BY MS. JANG:	
11 Q. Are there any advantages? 11 Q. And would you agree that it can be use	in the
12 MR. BERGSTROM: You can go ahead and answer. 12 house without endangering family members?	
THE WITNESS: A semi-automatic has more advantage 13 MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	
than the fully auto because the rate of fire a fully THE WITNESS: Yes.	
15 automatic it will continue to fire, which most likely 15 BY MS. JANG:	
16 will cause the gun continuing to fire. It might possibly 16 Q. Would you agree that it cannot be easil	
make the gun a little bit unstable because you're 17 redirected or wrestled away by an attacker?	
continuing to fire the gun. With a semi, you've got 18 MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	
19 control in the rate of fire just by pressing the finger 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know.	
20 on the trigger each time you fire. 20 BY MS. JANG:	
21 BY MS. JANG: 21 Q. And would you agree that it's easier to	
Q. Is there any other reasons? 22 those without upper body strength needed to a	•
23 A. No. 23 gun?	•
24 Q. And what, if any, is the round capacity of a 24 MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	•

	Page 64		Page 66
1 2	THE WITNESS: No.	1 2	Glocks, but I don't know which I don't know which model.
3	BY MS. JANG:	3	Q. Okay. Would you say handguns are a popular
4	Q. You know what a long gun is, right?	4	choice for self-defense?
5	A. Yes.	5	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
6	Q. And would you agree that you need to have both	6	THE WITNESS: For outside, yes, but inside, no.
7	hands and arms to lift a long gun?	7	BY MS. JANG:
8	A. Yes.	8	
			Q. And why do you say that?
9	Q. And would you agree that you need upper body	9	A. Because inside you're more likely to if you
10	strength to lift the long gun?	10	hold it in one hand, you're more likely to make the gun
11	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	11	unstable. You're going to most likely hit an innocent
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	12	bystander. As compared to the rifle, you won't miss that
13	BY MS. JANG:	13	much because it's more stable, like easier to handle.
14	Q. And would you agree that a long gun is heavier	14	(Reporter clarification.)
15	than a handgun?	15	THE WITNESS: The rifle is more stable, easier to
16	MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	16	handle.
17	THE WITNESS: Not heavy. It depends on the gun.	17	BY MS. JANG:
18	BY MS. JANG:	18	Q. So if you were to use either of your guns for
19	Q. Would you agree that some long guns are heavier	19	self-defense while you're in the home, which one would
20	than some handguns?	20	you use?
21	MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	21	A. I would use the Rossi.
22	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I agree.	22	Q. And why?
23	BY MS. JANG:	23	A. Because it's less lethal, less likely to kill
24	Q. So would you agree that for somebody using a	24	someone. I'm just there to stop the attack, not to kill.
	Page 65		Page 67
1	long gun, they would need the upper body strength. And	1	Q. And why are you saying that it would be less
2	so it would be easier for those types of people to use a	2	lethal?
3	handgun?	3	A. Because I don't want to kill someone. I just
4	MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	4	want them I just want them to stop. That will be it.
5	THE WITNESS: You don't need much strength to carry	5	Q. Couldn't you do the same thing with your
6	a rifle.	6	handgun?
7	BY MS. JANG:	7	A. Well, it's a 9 millimeter, and it depends where
8	Q. And would you agree that it's possible to aim a	8	you aim on the body. It could kill them, it could save
9	handgun with one hand?	9	them, not save them, it could injure them, or it could
10	MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	10	kill them.
11	THE WITNESS: No.	11	Q. So would you agree that it depends on where the
12	BY MS. JANG:	12	attacker or victim was shot where on the body they had an
13	Q. Do you know other people who have handguns?	13	• • •
		14	injury?
14	A. Some people.	15	A. Yes.
15	Q. How many people?		Q. So it's possible that the rifle could be more
16	A. About four I know.	16	lethal than your handgun if the injury was in a different
17	Q. Who are those people?	17	spot where the person would be more injured or where it
18	A. My relative at the liquor store and then a few	18	would be fatal?
	of my brother's friends.	19	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
19	Q. Do you know what kinds of handguns they own?	20	THE WITNESS: No.
20		21	BY MS. JANG:
20 21	A. Yes, I do.		
20 21 22	Q. What are they?	22	Q. So you're saying that if you shot someone in
20 21			Q. So you're saying that if you shot someone in the chest with your rifle, it would not be more lethal

Page 68		Page 70
-	1	it, and it depends on if you use it for hunting or
		pleasure or not. An AR is pretty much the same thing.
		It could be used for pleasure, hunting, or just
		collecting.
		BY MS. JANG:
		Q. Okay. So they are similar. So the AR-15 and
		the Rossi .22 rifle are similar?
, -		MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
•		THE WITNESS: Similar form but different calibers.
		BY MS. JANG:
, , ,		Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer.
•		A. Similar but different caliber.
		O. What is the caliber of an AR-15?
-		A. 2.26.
•		Q. And you said the caliber of your Rossi rifle
		is .22?
		A. It's .22, small ammo.
		Q. Okay. So besides the difference in the caliber
		of an AR-15 and the Rossi rifle that you own, is there
		any other difference?
		MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
		THE WITNESS: The stock. That's it. It's not that
		similar well, similar but not that much the same.
		BY MS. JANG:
your time based on:		BT Mis. Wave.
Page 69		Page 71
A. Platform? I don't know.	1	Q. And what do you mean by stock, that the stock
Q. Is it similar to an AR-15?	2	is different?
MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	3	A. How the stock looks. The stock of the Rossi is
THE WITNESS: No.	4	pretty much different than the AR, how it's built and
BY MS. JANG:	5	customized.
Q. And why is it not similar to an AR-15?	6	Q. Okay. So other than the stock and the caliber
A. Because the stock and how the rifle is built is	7	difference, the AR-15 and the Rossi .22 rifle that you
way different than an AR, more like a hunting rifle.	8	own are similar?
Q. Which one is more like a hunting rifle?	9	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
A. The Rossi is.	10	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
Q. And why do you say the Rossi is more like a	11	BY MS. JANG:
hunting rifle?	12	Q. Would you agree that there are more
A. Because it's built for hunting game.	13	similarities than the caliber and stock difference of
Q. Okay. Did you earlier say that you thought the	14	those two firearms?
Rossi would be better than your handgun if you had to use	15	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
some firearm for self-defense?	16	THE WITNESS: No.
A. Yes.	17	BY MS. JANG:
Q. But you also just said the Rossi .22 rifle is	18	Q. Are there any other differences?
more like a hunting rifle?	19	A. Depends on where the weapon is built? One.
A. Hunting rifle/self-defense.	20	Second, is how it's customized, how the gun is how
Q. And describe what you mean when you said that a	21	it's built, the parts, functions differently, different
Rossi is more like a hunting rifle and an AR-15 is not.	22	magazine clip. And that's the difference I can name at
<u> </u>		
MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	23	the moment.
	A. Yes, it'll be less lethal with the .22 caliber because it's a smaller ammo compared to a 9 millimeter. It's bigger ammo with a higher grain, meaning more gunpowder. Q. You said the ammo was bigger for the handgun than for the rifle? A. Yes, the 9 millimeter. Q. Are there any circumstances in which a handgun would be insufficient for self-defense? A. If it's jammed or one of the parts of the gun just breaks. Q. Could the same be true of the rifle? A. It depends on the brand of the rifle. Q. Okay. What about your brand, which is the Rossi .22? A. It won't break as long as I maintain it. Q. Do you read any magazines dedicated to firearms? A. No. Q. And do you read any websites or go to any websites dedicated to firearms? A. A few websites. Q. Let me actually just go back. What platform is your rifle based on? Page 69 A. Platform? I don't know. Q. Is it similar to an AR-15? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. JANG: Q. And why is it not similar to an AR-15? A. Because the stock and how the rifle is built is way different than an AR, more like a hunting rifle. Q. Which one is more like a hunting rifle? A. The Rossi is. Q. And why do you say the Rossi is more like a hunting rifle? A. Because it's built for hunting game. Q. Okay. Did you earlier say that you thought the Rossi would be better than your handgun if you had to use some firearm for self-defense? A. Yes. Q. But you also just said the Rossi .22 rifle is more like a hunting rifle?	A. Yes, it'll be less lethal with the .22 caliber because it's a smaller ammo compared to a 9 millimeter. It's bigger ammo with a higher grain, meaning more gunpowder. Q. You said the ammo was bigger for the handgun than for the rifle? A. Yes, the 9 millimeter. Q. Are there any circumstances in which a handgun would be insufficient for self-defense? A. If it's jammed or one of the parts of the gun just breaks. Q. Could the same be true of the rifle? A. It depends on the brand of the rifle. Q. Okay. What about your brand, which is the Rossi .22? A. It won't break as long as I maintain it. Q. Do you read any magazines dedicated to firearms? A. No. Q. And do you read any websites or go to any websites dedicated to firearms? A. A few websites. Q. Let me actually just go back. What platform is your rifle based on? Page 69 A. Platform? I don't know. Q. Is it similar to an AR-15? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. JANG: Q. And why is it not similar to an AR-15? A. Because the stock and how the rifle is built is way different than an AR, more like a hunting rifle. Q. Which one is more like a hunting rifle? A. The Rossi is. Q. And why do you say the Rossi is more like a hunting rifle? A. Because it's built for hunting game. Q. Okay. Did you earlier say that you thought the Rossi would be better than your handgun if you had to use some firearm for self-defense? A. Yes. Q. But you also just said the Rossi .22 rifle is more like a hunting rifle? A. Hunting rifle? A. Hunting rifle?defense.

			Page 74
1	the AR-15, they can both be used for hunting. That's	1	BY MR. BERGSTROM:
2	what you said, correct?	2	Q. Are you saying it's less likely to be a fatal
3	A. Yes.	3	wound and less likely to hit arteries as compared to the
4	Q. And you said that both firearms can be used for	4	.22 caliber bullet?
5	self-defense?	5	A. Yeah, because the .22 caliber, you won't
6	A. Yes.	6	you'll get hit and you won't feel it. It'll feel almost
7	Q. So what's the difference between the size of	7	like an airsoft gun.
8	the bullets for both firearms?	8	O. It'll feel like a what?
9	A. Bullets, the .22 caliber is a little bit	9	A. More like an airsoft gun. Like, you won't feel
10	smaller and a little bit a little bit cylinder round;	10	anything when you get hit. Like, you won't feel like you
11	whereas, the AR-15 bullets are a little bit longer but	11	got shot. That's what I'm saying.
12	skinnier.	12	Q. So the .22 caliber bullet is less likely to be
13	Q. And is there a difference in the speed that the	13	fatal, right?
14	bullets are fired?	14	A. Yes.
15	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	15	Q. So it's less likely to be fatal as compared to
16	THE WITNESS: No.	16	the AR-15 bullet?
17	BY MS. JANG:	17	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
18	Q. And is there a difference in the stopping power	18	THE WITNESS: They're both less likely to be fatal.
19	for both of those types of firearms or bullets?	19	Again, it all depends on the circumstances, such as
20	MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	20	victim's body weight and where they've been hit.
21	THE WITNESS: No.	21	BY MS, JANG:
22	BY MS. JANG:	22	Q. Do you have an opinion as to which weapon
23	Q. And is there a difference in the amount of	23	and this is versus the Rossi rifle that you currently own
24	damage that both firearms or the two different types of	24	versus an AR-15. Do you have an opinion as to which one
	damage that both in carms of the two different types of		versus un received 20 you make un openion us to make one
	Page 73		Page 75
1	bullets can render?	1	is more dangerous?
2	MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	2	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
3	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	3	THE WITNESS: In my opinion, none of them are
4	BY MS. JANG:	4	dangerous.
5	Q. Okay. And what's the difference in the damage	5	BY MS. JANG:
6	that can be caused?	6	Q. But you said one is more likely to injure the
7	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	7	arteries and more likely to be fatal?
8	THE WITNESS: Not much, but, again, where you hit	8	A. Yeah.
9	where you hit the person in the body, that's where it	9	Q. And why do you say that neither of those
10	depends where the damage is.	10	firearms are dangerous?
11	BY MS. JANG:	11	A. Because it depends on the person who's handling
12	Q. But the location of where the bullet goes, it	12	it.
13	just depends on the shooter, right? Whether they're	13	Q. So are you essentially saying that it depends
14	shooting whether they have better aim or worse aim,	14	on where the victim is shot?
15	whether or not they're using any type of firearm?	15	A. No. I'm talking about depending on who handles
16	A. Yeah.	16	the firearm.
17	Q. So is the AR-15 you said the bullets are	17	Q. Okay. So in what instances would a firearm be
18	longer and skinnier; is that correct?	18	dangerous depending on who the shooter is?
	A. Yes.	19	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
19	11. 105.		THE WITNESS. Actually, Lynna turing to alonify the
19 20	Q. So what are the advantages, if any, or	20	THE WITNESS: Actually, I was trying to clarify the
		20 21	question. I was saying depending on the person's intent
20	Q. So what are the advantages, if any, or		
20 21	Q. So what are the advantages, if any, or disadvantages of having a longer and skinnier bullet?	21	question. I was saying depending on the person's intent
20 21 22	Q. So what are the advantages, if any, or disadvantages of having a longer and skinnier bullet? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	21 22	question. I was saying depending on the person's intent on how they're going to use that firearm. That's how I

	Page 76		Page 78
1	Q. Okay. What do you mean by the shooter's	1	Q. Is it your understanding that it's common to
2	intent?	2 (own an assault weapon?
3	A. Like intent to harm somebody, to commit a	3	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
4	crime. That's when it becomes dangerous.	4	THE WITNESS: Not that common.
5	Q. So if the shooter intended to kill somebody,	5 l	BY MS. JANG:
6	that's when it would be more dangerous?	6	Q. And why do you say that?
7	A. Not the gun, but the person holding it will be.	7	A. Because some states have some counties or
8	Q. What about if the injury was on the same spot?	8 8	states have banned assault weapons. So that's why I'm
9	So for instance, the shooter used an AR-15 and shot	9 s	saying it's not common.
10	somebody in the leg versus a shooter used the Rossi .22	10	Q. Do you know how many assault weapons are owned
11	rifle and shot somebody in the leg. Comparing those two	11 I	by people in the United States?
12	injuries on the same part of the body and say that the	12	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
13	shooter has the same intent.	13	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
14	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	14 l	BY MS. JANG:
15	THE WITNESS: It won't produce the same injury. As	15	Q. How would you define an assault weapon?
16	long as it doesn't get hit near any artery or anywhere in	16	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
17	the arteries that are more likely to be fatal.	17	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
18	BY MS. JANG:	18 I	BY MS. JANG:
19	Q. Okay. So in that example, if two people were	19	Q. Are you aware of the Cook County ordinance
20	hit in the same spot, they were both hit the leg, but one	20 I	panning assault weapons?
21	was hit by an AR-15 and one was hit by a Rossi .22 rifle,	21	A. Yes, the assault weapons ban.
22	would there be any difference in their injuries?	22	Q. And do you want to buy an assault weapon?
23	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. You can answer,	23	A. If it was legal, yes.
24	Christopher.	24	Q. And is an AR-15 an assault weapon?
1 2	Page 77 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I said no.	1	Page 79 MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form
2		2	THE WITNESS: More like a semi-automatic rifle
3	BY MS_IANG:	2 3 F	THE WITNESS: More like a semi-automatic rifle BY MS JANG:
3	BY MS. JANG: O. And you said so there would be no		BY MS JANG:
4	Q. And you said so there would be no	3 F	BY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a
		3 F	BY MS JANG:
4 5	Q. And you said so there would be no difference?A. No, there won't be.	3 F 4 5 s	BY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is
4 5 6	Q. And you said so there would be no difference?	3 F 4 5 s	BY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle?
4 5 6 7	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites 	3 E 4 5 s 6 7	O. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is O. So is your Rossi an assault weapon?
4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? 	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9	O. But the Rossi you have, is that also a emi-automatic rifle? A. Yes, it is O. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form
4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. 	3 E 4 5 8 6 7 8 9 10 lo	BY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a emi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? 	3 E 4 5 8 6 7 8 9 10 lo	BY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a soose term
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up 	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 lo 11 E	BY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a soose term BY MS JANG:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, 	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 le 11 E	BY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a coose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And you said — so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database.	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 le 11 E 12 13 14 de	Part MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a coose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? 	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 le 11 E 12 13 14 de	Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a coose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be sefined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? A. That's it. 	3 E 4 5 8 6 7 8 9 10 1d E 12 13 14 dd 15 a a	Part MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a coose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be sefined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? A. That's it. Q. Are there any other YouTube videos that you	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 le 11 E 12 13 14 d 15 a 16 17	Part MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a coose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be sefined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon Q. Can you repeat that answer?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you said — so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? A. That's it. Q. Are there any other YouTube videos that you watch in regards to firearms besides The Gun Collectors	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 le 11 E 12 13 14 d 15 a 16 17	Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a soose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be sefined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon Q. Can you repeat that answer? A The assault weapon answer, the definition of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you said — so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? A. That's it. Q. Are there any other YouTube videos that you watch in regards to firearms besides The Gun Collectors YouTube channel?	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 l 11 E 12 13 14 d 15 a 16 17 18 it	Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a emi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a cose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be defined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon Q. Can you repeat that answer? A The assault weapon answer, the definition of the semi-automatic is considered in the semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you said — so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? A. That's it. Q. Are there any other YouTube videos that you watch in regards to firearms besides The Gun Collectors YouTube channel? A. There's a few that I watch. One is called the	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 le 11 E 12 13 14 d 15 a 16 17 18 it 19 20	RY MS JANG: Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a coose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be sefined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon Q. Can you repeat that answer? A The assault weapon answer, the definition of the semi-automatic is considered.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you said — so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? A. That's it. Q. Are there any other YouTube videos that you watch in regards to firearms besides The Gun Collectors YouTube channel? A. There's a few that I watch. One is called the USCCA, the United States Concealed Carry Association.	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 ld 11 E 12 13 14 dd 15 a 16 17 18 it 19 20 21 v	Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a emi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a cose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be efined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon Q. Can you repeat that answer? A The assault weapon answer, the definition of the semi-automatic is considered in the semi-autom
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you said so there would be no difference? A. No, there won't be. Q. Okay. You said that you have gone to websites dedicated to firearms? A. Yes, I have. Q. And what websites have you gone to? A. I've gone to the Wikipedia just to look up firearms' names, and there's another site called IMFDB, Internet Movie Firearm Database. Q. Okay. Any other websites? A. That's it. Q. Are there any other YouTube videos that you watch in regards to firearms besides The Gun Collectors YouTube channel? A. There's a few that I watch. One is called the USCCA, the United States Concealed Carry Association. And then another one would be and the one called Colin	3 E 4 5 s 6 7 8 9 10 ld 11 E 12 13 14 dd 15 a 16 17 18 it 19 20 21 v	Q. But the Rossi you have, is that also a semi-automatic rifle? A Yes, it is Q. So is your Rossi an assault weapon? MR BERGSTROM: Objection; form THE WITNESS: No, it isn't Assault weapon is a coose term BY MS JANG: Q. And what do you mean by that? A Meaning the problem with that is it could be sefined as anything that's semi-automatic is considered in assault weapon Q. Can you repeat that answer? A The assault weapon answer, the definition of the semi-automatic is considered in the semi-a

Page 80		Page 82
-	1	Israel military, which they they had advanced
•		weaponry. It makes the gun more safer and efficient and
		more stable, less likely to fail.
		Q. So you already have the rifle, as well as your
		handgun for self-defense; is that correct?
		A. Yes.
-	1	Q. And what other uses would you have for the
		Galil?
•		A. The Galil I'm most likely to use at the range,
		to be honest.
		Q. Okay. So you wouldn't really use the Galil for
·		self-defense?
		MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
		THE WITNESS: Well, if two of my firearms are out of
		commission, then I would have to use it.
		BY MS. JANG:
		Q. What do you mean if they're "out of
		commission"?
•		A. Meaning if the part is broken and each of those
		firearms are like make it inoperable, such as the
		barrel or something, like something in the gun that
		breaks, and that's when I would have to use the Galil.
		Q. And how would you know that the two firearms
		you currently own are not working?
A. 168, it is.	21	you currently own are not working.
Page 81		Page 83
O. So why do you want another semi-automatic	1	A. Rust, a crack in the barrel, ammunition stuck,
- •	2	or rust built into the firearm.
	3	Q. So if you needed a gun for self-defense, you
	4	would first try to use either your Rossi or your rifle or
A. Just to add to my firearms I own.	5	your handgun, right?
Q. Do you want to own additional firearms?	6	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.
A. Yes.	7	THE WITNESS: Yes, I would use
Q. To add to your collection?	8	BY MS. JANG:
I'm sorry. Did you provide an answer?	9	Q. Yes, you would use the rifle or the handgun
A. Yes. I'm sorry. I said yes.	10	versus the Galil?
Q. And how many firearms would you like to have in	11	A. The rifle and the handgun first.
your gun collection?	12	Q. Your rifle, is there anything wrong with it?
A. Whatever firearm I just like, not going to be	13	Is it still working?
many. So just whatever firearm I just like. It could be	14	A. No. It's working fine.
just 5, it could be 10. It just depends.	15	Q. And your handgun, the Shield, is that working?
Q. And what firearms do you like?	16	A. No. It's working.
A. I don't know. I'm still looking.	17	Q. And so those two firearms are sufficient for
Q. And what are the features that make a firearm a	18	self-defense, right?
firearm that you like?	19	A. They're sufficient.
A. It's not really the features that I like, just	20	Q. So are there any other reasons why you want to
	21	have a Galil?
the way it's designed.		
the way it's designed. Q. So is there a particular or specific reason why	22	A. No.
		A. No.Q. So would it be fair to say that you want to
_	want to purchase one, right? A. Yes, I would. Q. And which one would you want to buy? A. My preferred one is an MII (sic) Galil, G-A-L-I-L. Q. Galil? A. Yes. Q. And what about it makes it an assault weapon? A. Because it is similar but it's labeled in the same category as an assault weapon along with the AR. Q. Do you know why it's categorized — both the AR and the Galil are categorized as an assault weapon? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Because the stock — because the stock of the weapon and the parts to it are such as the — like recoil and the — the recoil and the — the recoil and the stock is why — is why they labeled it an assault weapon. BY MS. JANG: Q. So you already own a semi-automatic rifle, which is the Rossi. And why do you want a Galil, which is also—is a Galil also a semi-automatic rifle? A. Yes, it is. Page 81 Q. So why do you want another semi-automatic rifle? Why do you want the Galil? A. To add to my collection. Q. And what do you mean by that? A. Just to add to my firearms I own. Q. Do you want to own additional firearms? A. Yes. Q. To add to your collection? I'm sorry. Did you provide an answer? A. Yes. I'm sorry. I said yes. Q. And how many firearms would you like to have in your gun collection? A. Whatever firearm I just like, not going to be many. So just whatever firearm I just like. It could be just 5, it could be 10. It just depends. Q. And what firearms do you like? A. I don't know. I'm still looking. Q. And what are the features that make a firearm a firearm that you like?	want to purchase one, right? A. Yes, I would. Q. And which one would you want to buy? A. My preferred one is an MII (sic) Galil, G-A-L-I-L. Q. Galil? A. Yes. Q. And what about it makes it an assault weapon? A. Because it is similar but it's labeled in the same category as an assault weapon along with the AR. Q. Do you know why it's categorized — both the AR and the Galil are categorized as an assault weapon? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Because the stock — because the stock of the weapon and the parts to it are such as the — like recoil and the — the recoil and the stock is why — is why they labeled it an assault weapon. BY MS. JANG: Q. So you already own a semi-automatic rifle, which is the Rossi. And why do you want a Galil, which is also—is a Galil also a semi-automatic rifle? A. Yes, it is. Page 81 Q. So why do you want the Galil? A. To add to my collection. Q. And what do you mean by that? A. Just to add to my firearms I own. Q. Do you want to own additional firearms? A. Yes. Q. To add to your collection? Pm sorry. Did you provide an answer? A. Yes. Pm sorry. I said yes. Q. And how many firearms would you like to have in your gun collection? A. Whatever firearm I just like, not going to be many. So just whatever firearm I just like. It could be just 5, it could be 10. It just depends. Q. And what are the features that make a firearm a firearm that you like? A. I don't know. I'm still looking. Q. And what are the features that make a firearm a firearm that you like?

	Page 84	Page 8
1	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	then properly use it when there's an imminent threat that
2	THE WITNESS: Gun collection and just to see how it	2 could produce great bodily harm resulting in serious
3	is at the gun range.	3 injury or death
4	MS. JANG: Can we take a break for five minutes?	4 BY MS JANG:
5	Off the record.	5 Q. And would you agree that it's dangerous if it's
6	(Discussion off the record.)	6 in the wrong hands?
7	(A recess was taken.)	7 MR BERGSTROM: Objection
8	BY MS. JANG:	8 THE WITNESS: To a criminal, yes
9	Q. Your Galil that you would like to purchase,	9 BY MS JANG:
10	what is the round capacity for that?	Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound in person? Not
11	A. I believe it was about 15.	on video or not on TV, not on the Internet.
12	Q. So is that a large magazine size?	MR BERGSTROM: I'm going to object as to relevance
13	A. Yeah.	13 THE WITNESS: No
14	MR. BERGSTROM: Christopher, you can answer.	14 BY MS JANG:
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, it's a large magazine size.	Q. Would it be fair to say you don't have any
16	BY MS. JANG:	experience with people who have had gunshot wounds the
17	Q. And would you store it with the other two	17 A No I've known one person who had a gunshot
18	firearms that you have?	18 wound
19	A. No. I would buy a vault at that point.	Q. What do you mean you know a person with a
20	Q. And would you store it loaded or unloaded?	20 gunshot wound?
21	A. Unloaded.	21 A Well, I know he got shot, but I never seen
22	Q. And where would you store the ammunition?	the well, I seen the bullet wound, the after, but not
23	A. The compartment where I originally stored	during when he got shot
24	where I originally stored my weapons, in that storage	Q. Okay. So you said you did not see the bullet
	Page 85	Page 8
1	Page 85 case under my bed.	Page 8 1 wound until after the wound healed?
1 2	-	_
	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun?	1 wound until after the wound healed?
2	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah.
2	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun?	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person?
2 3 4	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have?	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother.
2 3 4 5	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name?
2 3 4 5 6	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have?	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault?	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil.	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault?	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated.	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil?	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know.	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe	 wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon or the Galil would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a shootout with another group of people, and a bullet jus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon or the Galil would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Repeat that question.	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a shootout with another group of people, and a bullet just came towards his direction and hit him in the stomach.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon or the Galil would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Repeat that question. BY MS. JANG:	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a shootout with another group of people, and a bullet just came towards his direction and hit him in the stomach. He got caught in the crossfire.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon or the Galil would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Repeat that question. BY MS. JANG: Q. Can you describe what you believe responsible	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a shootout with another group of people, and a bullet just came towards his direction and hit him in the stomach. He got caught in the crossfire. Q. Was he in a car or was he out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon or the Galil would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Repeat that question. BY MS. JANG: Q. Can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon would be?	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a shootout with another group of people, and a bullet jus came towards his direction and hit him in the stomach. He got caught in the crossfire. Q. Was he in a car or was he out? A. Just walking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon or the Galil would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Repeat that question. BY MS. JANG: Q. Can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Same objection.	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a shootout with another group of people, and a bullet jus came towards his direction and hit him in the stomach. He got caught in the crossfire. Q. Was he in a car or was he out? A. Just walking. Q. And how did you you were not there, righ
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	case under my bed. Q. Okay. So you would store the ammunition for your Galil with your Rossi and your handgun? A. Not with the gun, but separate. Q. And then where would you store your rifle and your handgun that you currently have? A. After I purchased the vault, I would store it actually, I would store it with the Galil. Q. Oh, all three firearms in your vault? A. Yeah, in my vault. The ammo would be just separated. Q. And what type of ammunition would you purchase for your Galil? A. I don't know. Q. And can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon or the Galil would be? MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: Repeat that question. BY MS. JANG: Q. Can you describe what you believe responsible ownership of an assault weapon would be?	wound until after the wound healed? A. Yeah. Q. And who was this person? A. One of my best friends' younger brother. Q. And what's his name? A. His name is Moie (phonetic). Q. Is that his first name? A. Yeah. Q. What's his last name? A. Ognubbni, O-G-N-U-B-B-N-I. Q. And when did he get shot? A. It was around I believe April of 2018. Q. Where was it? A. It was in it was on, if I remember correctly, Rockwell and Rockwell and Thorndale. Q. And what happened? A. We were walking and there possibly was a shootout with another group of people, and a bullet jus came towards his direction and hit him in the stomach. He got caught in the crossfire. Q. Was he in a car or was he out? A. Just walking.

	Page 88		Page 90
1	Q. So you did not participate in the shootout?	1	Q. Do you know if they got convicted?
2	A. No.	2	A. No.
3	Q. And how did you know that it was a shootout?	3	Q. Do you know if they got arrested?
4	A. My best friend told me, his brother.	4	A. No.
5	Q. And did that person that got shot participate?	5	Q. So not in person, but either on the video or on
6	A. No.	6	the Internet have you seen any real gunshot wound?
7	Q. And did your friend participate in the	7	A. On the Internet, yeah.
8	shootout?	8	Q. Where? Where on the Internet?
9	A. No.	9	A. On YouTube.
10	Q. And how did you find out about this incident?	10	Q. Which channels?
11	A. My friend texted me and told me he got shot,	11	A. One channel is called Bloody Chicago. It's
12	but he was okay. So I went to visit him at the hospital.	12	like a journalist who goes into scenes of aftermath
13	Q. So when you visited him at the hospital, did he	13	shootings.
14	already have his wound treated at that time?	14	Q. Okay. So that journalist goes to the scenes
15	A. Yes.	15	after the shooting has taken place?
16	Q. Do you know what type of firearm it was that he	16	A. Yeah, after the scene or during yeah, after
17	was shot with?	17	the scene when the police tape up and do their
18	A. No.	18	investigation.
19	Q. Do you know if it was a handgun?	19	Q. Do they show any video of when the injury
20	A. No, I don't know.	20	happens?
21	Q. Do you know if it was an assault weapon?	21	A. Injury happening, no. But they do show the
22	A. No, I don't know.	22	they show, like, the people getting taken in the
23	Q. And do you know what kind of bullet it was?	23	ambulance. That's it.
24	A. No.	24	Q. So do they actually show the gunshot wound?
	Page 89		Page 91
1	Q. And how was the wound that you saw after it was	1	A NI of the of the
			A. Not the wound but the person getting wounded.
2	treated?	2	A. Not the wound but the person getting wounded. O. At the moment that they get shot or after they
2	-		Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they
	treated?	2	
3	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle.	2 3	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot?
3 4	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like	2 3 4	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After.
3 4 5	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach.	2 3 4 5	 Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on
3 4 5 6	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located?	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video
3 4 5 6 7	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q. — after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound. Q. Do you know how long he was at the hospital?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like on TV shows or something like that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound. Q. Do you know how long he was at the hospital? A. For a few weeks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like on TV shows or something like that? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound. Q. Do you know how long he was at the hospital? A. For a few weeks. Q. And it was just the one bullet that he got hit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like on TV shows or something like that? A. No. Q. Have you seen any photographs or other images
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound. Q. Do you know how long he was at the hospital? A. For a few weeks. Q. And it was just the one bullet that he got hit with?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q. — after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like on TV shows or something like that? A. No. Q. Have you seen any photographs or other images of real gunshot wounds?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound. Q. Do you know how long he was at the hospital? A. For a few weeks. Q. And it was just the one bullet that he got hit with? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video — A. No. Q. — after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like on TV shows or something like that? A. No. Q. Have you seen any photographs or other images of real gunshot wounds? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound. Q. Do you know how long he was at the hospital? A. For a few weeks. Q. And it was just the one bullet that he got hit with? A. Yes. Q. Is there any other gunshot wound that you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like on TV shows or something like that? A. No. Q. Have you seen any photographs or other images of real gunshot wounds? A. No. Q. Have you been a victim of a violent crime?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	treated? A. The wound was a little bit round. It was like a little round circle. Q. Where was the wound located? A. Stomach. Q. Do you know if it hit any organs? A. No, it didn't hit any organs. It missed some it missed some organs. Q. Did your friend have surgery? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what of? A. Bacterial infection after the after the treatment of the wound. Q. Do you know how long he was at the hospital? A. For a few weeks. Q. And it was just the one bullet that he got hit with? A. Yes. Q. Is there any other gunshot wound that you've personally seen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. At the moment that they get shot or after they get shot? A. After. Q. So do you mean they show the wounded person on video A. No. Q after they get shot? And any other YouTube channels? A. That's it. Q. And any other places on the Internet? Any other websites that you've seen a real gunshot wound? A. No. Q. Have you seen a gunshot wound otherwise, like on TV shows or something like that? A. No. Q. Have you seen any photographs or other images of real gunshot wounds? A. No. Q. Have you been a victim of a violent crime? A. No.

	Page 92	Page 94
1	Q. That's correct, right?	1 Q. Have you ever personally been impacted by a
2	A. Yes, correct.	2 mass shooting?
3	Q. Did you ever pull or brandish a firearm in	3 A. No.
4	self-defense?	4 Q. Do you have any concern that a mass shooting
5	A. No.	5 may occur at a public event you're attending or a public
6	Q. Were you ever present in a situation where	6 place where you're present?
7	someone else did in self-defense?	7 A. No.
8	A. No.	8 Q. Do you have any knowledge generally about the
9	Q. Have you ever heard of an assault weapon being	9 fatality rate of shootings when an assault weapon is used
10	misused?	10 versus a non-assault weapon?
11	A. Yeah.	11 A. No.
12	Q. Okay. When?	12 Q. You don't have any kids, right?
13	A. Like heard of it?	13 A. No.
14	Q. Yes.	Q. But do you have any relatives that are in
15	A. Like the news, mostly criminals that misuse it.	15 school?
16	Q. And what have you heard on the news of an	16 A. No.
17	assault weapon being misused?	Q. Do you have any concern generally that a
18	A. Mostly criminals that are shooting other	18 shooting may happen at a school?
19	criminals, mass not mass shootings but shootouts or	19 A. Not really.
20	there's shootouts and that's it.	20 MS. JANG: Can we take two minutes?
21	Q. Are these shootouts in Cook County?	21 (A recess was taken.)
22	A. Mostly in Cook County but South Side.	MS. JANG: We have no further questions. We thank
23	Q. Do you acknowledge that these assault weapons	23 you very much for your time.
24	can be more dangerous than a non-automatic pistol?	24 MR. BERGSTROM: All right. I'm not going to ask any
	Page 93	Page 95
1	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	1 questions, but we'll reserve signature.
2	THE WITNESS: No.	MS. JANG: We would like to order; PDF, please.
3	BY MS. JANG:	3 MR. BERGSTROM: Us, too.
4	Q. But you have heard of assault weapons being	4 (Deposition concluded at 1:00 p m.)
5	misused in these shootouts that occur in Cook County,	5
6	right?	6
7	A. Some, but not at all.	7
8	Q. What is your understanding of how shootings or	8
9	shootouts can be different when an assault weapon is used	9
10	versus when a non-assault weapon is used?	10
11	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	11
12	THE WITNESS: Shootouts are just similar to the	12
13	handgun and pistols. They're pretty much the same.	13
14	BY MS. JANG:	14
15	Q. So you don't believe that there are any	15
16	differences when assault weapons are used versus	16
17	non-assault weapons are used in a shootout?	17
18	MR. BERGSTROM: Objection; form.	18
19	THE WITNESS: There are no differences.	19
20	BY MS. JANG:	20
21	Q. Do you have any knowledge as to the number of	21
22	people that are injured or killed when an assault weapon	22
23	is used versus a non-assault weapon?	23
24	A. No.	24
		I and the second

```
Page 96
 1
                IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                   NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
 2
                         EASTERN DIVISION
 3
     CUTBERTO VIRAMONTES, et al.,
 4
                      Plaintiffs,
 5
                                        No. 1:21-CV-04595
          -vs-
 6
     THE COUNTY OF COOK, et al.,
                      Defendants.
 8
 9
               I, Christopher Khaya, being first duly sworn,
10
     on oath say that I am the deponent in the aforesaid
     transcript of my deposition taken February 14, 2022,
     consisting of pages 6 through 95, taken at the aforesaid
11
     time and place and that the foregoing is a true and
     correct transcript of my testimony so given.
12
13
          Corrections have been submitted
14
15
             No corrections have been submitted
16
17
18
              Christopher Khaya, Deponent
19
20
     SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
21
     before me this day
22
     of
                          , A.D., 2022.
23
          Notary Public
24
```

```
Page 97
 1
     NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
     EASTERN DIVISION
 2
     STATE OF ILLINOIS
 3
                                            SS:
     COUNTY OF COOK
 4
 5
          I, Aneesha L. Williams, Registered Professional
 6
 7
     Reporter in and for the County of Cook, State of
     Illinois, do hereby certify that on the 14th day of
 8
 9
     February, 2022, the deposition of witness, CHRISTOPHER
     KHAYA, called by the Defendants, was taken before me,
10
11
     reported stenographically and was thereafter reduced to
     typewriting through computer-aided transcription.
12
          The said witness, CHRISTOPHER KHAYA, was first duly
13
     sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
14
15
     the truth, and was then examined upon oral
16
     interrogatories.
17
          I further certify that the foregoing is a true,
     accurate and complete record of the questions asked of
18
19
     and answers made by the said witness, at the time and
20
     place hereinabove referred to.
21
          The signature of the witness was not waived by
22
     agreement.
23
          Pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil
24
     Procedure for the United States District Courts, if
```

Case: 1:21-cv-04595 Document #: 101-2 Filed: 05/01/23 Page 31 of 45 PageID #:3667

	Page 98
1	deponent fails to read and sign this deposition
2	transcript within 30 days or make other arrangements for
3	reading and signing thereof, this deposition transcript
4	may be used as fully as though signed, and the instant
5	certificate will then evidence such failure to read and
6	sign this deposition transcript as the reason for
7	signature being waived.
8	The undersigned is not interested in the within
9	case, nor of kin or counsel to any of the parties.
10	Witness my official signature as a Registered
11	Professional Reporter, in and for Cook County, Illinois
12	on this 4th day of March, 2022.
13	S. NOTCA
14	
15	Anersha I. Williams
16	Certified Shorthand Reporter License No. 084-004443
17	Royal Reporting Services
18	161 North Clark Street Suite 3050
19	Chicago, Illinois 60601
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

				rage 33
A	39:22 55:22	79:16,17 81:9	asking 5:4,16	Avenue 2:3
	61:12	84:14	assault 21:5	aware 36:21
A.D 1:18 96:22	aim 63:22 65:8	answers 97:19	78:2,8,10,15	60:1 78:19
a.m 1:17	67:8 73:14,14	anybody 16:16	78:20,21,22,24	00.1 /0.17
ABC 40:10	airsoft 74:7,9	44:4	79:7,9,15,17	В
able 9:11 46:24	al 1:3,6 4:17,18	apartment 7:18	79:20,22,24	back 5:15 25:15
52:19	96:3,6	7:23 8:2,4,8	80:8,10,12,17	27:9 35:10
accessible 62:24	90.3,0 Alan 21:19		85:16,22 88:21	40:19 59:11
accurate 15:14	allows 35:23	appearance 4:3 APPEARAN	· ·	68:23
15:24 97:18		2:1	92:9,17,23	background
accurately 9:11	Amazon 26:8,9		93:4,9,16,22 94:9	12:4,18
acknowledge	26:11 27:9,12	applied 28:4		Bacterial 89:13
92:23	ambulance	33:5,6 35:18	assistant 4:21,24	ban 12:21,22
activities 19:11	90:23	apply 23:6 32:24	associate's 22:2	21:5 78:21
20:4,15	Amendment	applying 22:22	22:5,14,24	
ad 13:24	13:17 14:1	approximately	associated 22:10	banned 78:8
add 81:3,5,8	15:2 16:12,16	28:21 35:19	53:19	banning 78:20
83:24	17:2,4,7,18	44:3 51:21	Association 21:7	barrel 82:21
additional 57:5	18:1,5 20:8,12	April 27:13 31:8	77:20	83:1
58:4 81:6	20:16 21:17,20	31:16 87:12	assume 5:9,20	based 58:17
address 7:17	ammo 36:20	AR 69:8 70:2	assumed 17:12	68:24
8:11	58:17,18 59:2	71:4 80:10,11	assuming 17:11	basement 8:3
Adelman 2:9	59:5,19,20,23	AR-15 69:2,6,22	attack 66:24	basically 12:23
4:10	60:4 68:2,3,5	70:6,13,19	attacker 63:17	18:12
administration	70:17 85:10	71:7 72:1,11	67:12	basis 19:8 60:7
4:5	ammunition	73:17 74:16,24	attend 22:13	bed 50:7,13
advanced 82:1	50:18 51:4,6	76:9,21 78:24	attending 23:7	55:15,15,20
advantage 61:13	53:16,17,18,20	area 36:3 37:11	24:7 25:20	56:1 63:7,9
advantages 61:7	53:22 56:20,23	39:13	94:5	85:1
61:11 73:20	57:6,8,15,18	argument 12:6	attorney 4:22	behalf 2:6,12
advice 45:24	57:21,22,24	Arizona 8:14,15	5:1 9:20,21,23	4:11
affiliated 26:9	58:4,5,7,14,15	Armed 39:14	10:1,2 14:13	believe 16:21
aforesaid 96:10	59:7 60:8,9	armor-piercing	Attorney's 2:7	17:5,22 20:7
96:11	83:1 84:22	60:10	5:1	33:11 37:22
aftermath 90:12	85:2,12	arms 64:7	attorneys 14:9	84:11 85:15,21
agency 32:5	ammunitions	arrangements	14:19	87:12 93:15
agree 4:9,11	50:21	98:2	August 8:12	Belmont 41:19
63:11,16,21	amount 72:23	arrested 32:12	26:4	Bergstrom 2:3
64:6,9,14,19	Aneesha 1:14	90:3	auto 61:14	4:8,8 10:12
64:22,24 65:8	97:6 98:15	arteries 73:23	automatic 61:2	14:4,6,11
67:11 71:12	answer 5:5,17	74:3 75:7	61:3,5,8,15	47:12 60:3,16
86:5	5:20,23,23 6:1	76:17	62:1,4,7	61:9,12 62:8
	6:7 14:14,16	artery 76:16	automatically	63:2,8,13,18
agreement	60:16 61:12	articles 19:13	17:5,11,15,17	63:24 64:11,16
97:22	63:4 70:11	asked 59:20	17:23 20:8	64:21 65:4,10
ahead 7:20	75:23 76:23	97:18	availability 59:6	66:5 67:19
	75.25 70.25	77.10		

				Tage 100
(0.2.22.70.0	1. 26.17	70 12 12 15 10	7.12.16.5.0	1 10 2 2 4 15
69:3,23 70:8	bring 36:17	70:12,13,15,18	case 7:13 16:5,8	1:10 3:3 4:15
70:21 71:9,15	40:13 44:24	71:6,13 72:9	50:5,6,8,13	6:10,16 14:11
72:15,20 73:2	46:17,18	74:4,5,12	55:20,24 56:18	76:24 84:14
73:7,22 74:1	broke 47:12	calibers 70:9	85:1 98:9	96:9,18 97:9
74:17 75:2,19	broken 82:19	call 35:5 54:11	cash 46:5	97:13
76:14,23 78:3	brother 44:5,7,9	54:13	categorized	church 37:2
78:12,16 79:1	44:10,14 46:14	called 1:10 6:11	80:11,12	circle 89:4
79:8 80:13	46:22 87:4	18:10,11,17	category 80:10	circumstances
82:13 83:6	88:4	24:1 26:8	caught 87:20	68:8 74:19
84:1,14 85:18	brother's 45:10	27:20,22 30:1	cause 61:16	city 8:15,16
85:23 86:7,12	65:19	30:18 34:17	caused 73:6	43:18
93:1,11,18	building 7:24	41:16 57:24	CCL 36:8 41:8	civil 1:12 7:13
94:24 95:3	37:2	58:1,6 77:12	43:10	97:23
best 87:4 88:4	built 69:7,13	77:19,21 90:11	Center 2:9	clarification
better 49:24	71:4,19,21	97:10	41:17	5:11 8:23 12:3
50:1 53:1	83:2	capacity 48:4,6	center-fire	27:4 29:18
69:15 73:14	bullet 73:12,21	61:24 84:10	60:23,24,24	66:14
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		cents 49:9	
bigger 68:3,5	74:4,12,16	car 36:19 37:13		clarify 40:24
bike 31:11	86:22,24 87:18	87:21	certificate 98:5	75:20
birth 7:1	88:23 89:17	card 32:17,18	certification	Clark 98:17
bit 5:15 9:5	bullets 42:11	32:21,22,24	23:19	classes 23:16
53:12 61:17	58:24 59:1,2,8	33:5,8,10,13	Certified 98:16	24:7 41:15
72:9,10,10,11	72:8,9,11,14	33:16,18,21	certify 97:8,17	clean 41:13 56:3
89:3	72:19 73:1,17	34:2,5 35:12	challenging	56:6,8
Bloody 90:11	busser 30:19	35:14,18,20,22	12:21 21:5	cleaning 56:12
bodily 86:2	31:3	35:23 46:15,17	chamber 48:13	56:13,17
body 40:15	buy 48:14,18,20	cards 44:6 46:14	changing 79:22	clip 71:22
63:22 64:9	49:21 50:2	carjackings	channel 18:11	closet 50:22,23
65:1 67:8,12	51:16 58:10,14	39:14	18:15,15,16,19	50:24 51:1
73:9 74:20	59:18,23 78:22	carried 37:14,16	77:18 90:11	Coach 27:20,22
76:12	80:3 81:23	37:17,21,23,23	channels 18:8	27:23
bought 58:3,17	84:19	38:3,22,24	90:10 91:9	Coalition 13:14
59:24	bystander 66:12	39:2	Cheesecake	13:15 14:1,2,8
brand 58:1,6		carry 35:12,14	30:24 31:2	14:23 16:22,23
68:13,14	C	35:18,22,23,24	chest 67:23	17:13,17,20,24
brandish 92:3	C-A-B-E-L-A'S	36:1,6,10,12	Chicago 2:10	18:4,7,22 19:1
Brandon 21:22	57:12	36:13,14,15,22	7:16,18,20,20	19:12,15 20:5
brands 60:18	C-O-L-I-N	36:22 37:1,4,7	40:2,2,9,9,10	20:10 21:14,17
break 6:5,8	77:22	37:10 38:3,6	90:11 98:18	21:23
22:21 54:4	Cabela's 57:10	38:11,15 41:17	Chief 4:20	code 7:21
68:16 84:4	57:12,20 58:13	52:2,11,17,20	choice 66:4	Colin 77:21
breaks 68:11	58:22	52:20 65:5	choose 49:21	
	caliber 34:17			collecting 70:4
82:22	55:7,8,9,10	77:20	51:24	collection 81:3,8
breath 60:10	65:23 68:1	carrying 37:12	Chris 60:17	81:12 83:24
briefly 24:13	03.23 06:1	38:16 62:16	Christopher	84:2
	1	1	1	1

Collectors 18:11	concealed 35:11	correctly 87:15	Cutberto 1:3	dedicated 68:17
18:17 77:17	35:14,18,22,23	cost 49:5 52:3,4	4:16 16:2,4	68:21 77:8
College 22:4,13	36:1,6,22	counsel 4:2 98:9	96:3	defendant 7:12
25:20	37:14,16,17,21	counties 78:7	CV 4:18	defendants 1:7
Combs 21:22	38:2,11 41:16	County 1:6,16	CW 40:9	1:11 2:12 4:11
come 19:24	52:2 77:20	2:7 4:17,17 5:1	CWB 40:2	5:2 96:7 97:10
39:18 46:19	concern 94:4,17	7:16 12:2,21	cylinder 72:10	define 78:15
commencing	concluded 95:4	78:19 79:24		defined 79:14
1:17	conditions 9:8	92:21,22 93:5	D	definition 79:17
commission	9:16	96:6 97:3,7	D 3:1	degree 22:2,6,8
82:15,18	connection	98:11	dad 8:18 11:4	22:14,24
commit 76:3	47:12	couple 10:19	Daley 2:9	deliver 24:14
common 78:1,4	consider 62:11	11:10 18:8	damage 72:24	delivered 26:12
78:9	considered	59:11	73:5,10	30:2 31:11
communication	79:14	course 41:11	dangerous 75:1	delivery 24:1,3
14:18	consisting 96:11	court 1:1 4:2,19	75:4,10,18	24:6 25:15
company 24:11	continue 61:15	5:24 7:3,10	76:4,6 86:5	department
24:20,21,21	continues 61:6	10:17 96:1	92:24	32:5
25:5,8 26:9,20	continuing	Courts 1:13	Database 77:13	depending
26:23 27:1,5,7	61:16,18	97:24	date 7:1	75:15,18,21
27:16,20 30:1	contracting 28:2	cousin 44:5,7,8	dates 43:23	depends 20:2
compared 52:14	30:1	44:11,12,13	David 2:9 4:10	64:17 67:7,11
66:12 68:2	contractor	45:1 46:14	david.adelma	68:13 69:24
74:3,15	24:10 26:7	cousin's 45:1	2:11	70:1 71:19
Comparing	control 50:1	46:19	day 1:18 19:20	73:10,13 74:19
76:11	53:12,13 61:19	crack 83:1	20:1 28:15,16	75:11,13 81:15
compartment	conversation	crime 32:10,12	28:17,21 29:1	deponent 96:10
55:14 84:23	12:9	36:3 39:13	29:2,2 38:9	96:18 98:1
complaint 3:10	convicted 32:10	76:4 91:20	96:21 97:8	deposition 1:10
10:18,20 13:5	90:1	crimes 39:14	98:12	4:4,6,15 7:7
13:10,13,16,20	Cook 1:6,16 2:7	criminal 7:13	days 38:9 98:2	9:19 10:15,24
13:21 14:8,10	4:17 5:1 7:16	86:8	DC 2:4	11:6,10,14,16
15:4,7,10,13	12:2,21 78:19	criminals 92:15	dealer 57:13	11:19 13:1,7
15:17,20,23	79:24 92:21,22	92:18,19	death 86:3	35:11 54:23
complete 97:18	93:5 96:6 97:3	crossfire 87:20	December 27:2	95:4 96:10
completed 28:10	97:7 98:11	Crystal 8:21	27:21 28:4,7	97:9 98:1,3,6
COMPLEX 2:8	COOPER 2:2	currently 8:17	28:12,20 30:5	depositions 1:14
computer-aided	copy 15:20	23:5,7,22	30:7,12 37:22	describe 24:13
97:12	correct 8:9 47:6	47:19 59:22	56:15 57:17	37:9 69:21
conceal 35:23	50:14 56:21	74:23 82:24	58:11	85:15,21
36:10,12,13,14	72:2 73:18	85:6	decide 58:23	designed 81:21
36:15,21 37:1	82:5 92:1,2	Customers'	decided 25:14	desk 46:5
37:4,7 38:3,6	96:12	58:22	25:14 58:19	Devon 43:17
38:22 39:2	corrections	customized 71:5	59:23	difference 46:13
52:11,17,19,20	96:13,15	71:20	deciding 20:24	52:19 60:22
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

				Tage 102
(1.1.70.19.20	24.24	and an acrine	21.6	16.4724
61:1 70:18,20	24:24	endangering	21:6	46:4,7,24
71:7,13,22	drove 28:1	63:12	family 38:9,12	47:10,16 49:11
72:7,13,18,23	due 20:9 36:3	ended 52:8	63:12	53:9 61:3,8,8
73:5 76:22	59:2	59:19	fatal 67:18	62:1 69:16
77:5	dues 18:24 19:3	enforcement	73:24 74:2,13	73:15 75:16,17
differences	20:12	31:23 32:2,5	74:15,18 75:7	75:22 77:13
71:18 93:16,19	duly 6:11 96:9	enrolled 20:8	76:17	81:13,14,18,19
different 15:21	97:13	entire 8:8 22:17	fatality 94:9	83:2 88:16
26:1 27:1	Dundee 42:6	entirely 23:12	father 11:4,5,23	91:22 92:3
48:15,16 50:18		equipment	12:10,12,16,24	firearms 13:14
50:20 52:10	E	57:14	33:9,10,18	13:15 14:1,2,7
58:6,7 60:14	E 3:1	essentially 75:13	34:7,9 36:8	14:23 16:22,23
60:18,19,19	e-mail 19:22,23	estimate 43:5,7	father's 8:20	17:12,16,19,24
67:16 69:8	19:24	estimated 43:22	features 60:19	18:3,6,21,24
70:9,12 71:2,4	earlier 69:14	et 1:3,6 4:17,18	81:18,20	19:12,15 20:4
71:21 72:24	easier 52:12,13	96:3,6	February 1:18	20:9 21:14,16
93:9	52:16,17,21	event 94:5	96:10 97:9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	62:23 63:21			21:16,22 32:21
differently	65:2 66:13,15	evidence 98:5	Federal 1:12	35:10 36:13,14
71:21	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	exactly 49:10	97:23	41:3 42:20
direction 46:7	easily 63:16	examination	FedEx 30:11,13	47:9,22 48:14
87:19	EASTERN 1:2	1:11 3:4 6:13	feel 74:6,6,8,9	50:19 54:9
directly 14:22	96:2 97:1	examined 97:15	74:10	60:12 62:3,7
15:1 16:15	education 22:1,9	example 76:19	feeling 9:4,5	68:18,21 71:14
17:6,10	educational	Exhibit 3:10	38:16,16	72:4,8,19,24
disadvantages	22:23 23:16	10:18 13:6,7	feet 37:2,12	75:10 77:8,17
73:21	effect 4:7	EXHIBITS 3:9	FFL 49:6,11	81:5,6,11,16
discuss 11:8,12	efficient 82:2	experience	filed 11:22 15:5	82:14,20,23
11:24 12:15	either 7:13	86:16	15:11,14	83:17 84:18
discussed 59:16	11:21 20:18	explain 12:5,19	find 18:6 88:10	85:9
Discussion 5:13	26:2 41:2,3,4	13:2	fine 4:14 9:7	firearms' 77:12
10:21 84:6	44:6 47:3,9	express 4:3	83:14	fired 41:2 72:14
	56:16 62:6	-		
dishwasher	66:18 83:4	extent 14:12	finger 46:8	firing 49:19 61:6
30:19,20	90:5	extra 10:19	61:19	first 6:11 7:9 8:6
District 1:1,1,13		$\overline{\mathbf{F}}$	finish 51:11	8:7 9:6 27:2
4:19,19 96:1,1	elaborate 39:13		fire 49:19 61:14	35:22 40:19
97:1,24	Email 2:5,11	fact 59:6	61:15,16,18,19	43:8 44:10,15
DIVISION 1:2	emergency	Factory 30:24	61:20 62:7	44:22 48:18
96:2 97:1	62:24	31:2	firearm 33:1,2,4	51:13,17,18
documents	employed 23:22	fail 82:3	33:20 34:1,4,7	56:14 83:4,11
10:10	32:2	fails 98:1	34:10,12,21	87:7 96:9
doing 4:12	employment	failure 98:5	35:24 36:10,12	97:13
DoorDash 30:1	25:1,21 26:5	fair 5:10,21,22	36:16,22 37:15	first-aid 32:14
dragon's 60:10	27:18 29:11	83:23 86:15	37:17 38:3,7	five 22:15 43:7
driver 24:1,3,6	30:9,16,21,23	fall 22:7 23:17	38:11,14 40:15	43:22 44:3,24
driving 20:24	31:6,14	familiar 16:12	41:1 42:19	45:17 84:4
4111111g 20.2T	_		11.1 12.17	13.17 07.7

				Tage 105
Flex 26:8,11	friends' 87:4	24:10,20,24	76:7 77:17	53:13 64:7
27:9,12	front 46:5	25:15 35:10	81:12 82:2,21	86:6
floor 8:6,7,8	full 54:2	38:7 39:22	83:3,24 84:2,3	happen 94:18
floors 7:23	full-time 30:3,4	40:8 42:22	85:4	happened 87:16
FOID 32:17,18	31:4,12	43:12,23 44:4	gunpowder 68:4	happening
32:20,22,24	fully 61:14,14	44:8 45:2	guns 18:12	90:21
33:5,8,10,13	98:4	55:22 61:6,12	41:24 42:2,5	happens 90:20
33:16,18,21	functions 71:21	68:20,23	44:13,15,18,18	harm 76:3 86:2
34:1,5 35:19	further 94:22	goes 46:22 73:12	47:4 55:7	Harry 22:4
44:6 46:14,15	97:17	90:12,14	56:16 64:19	head 6:1
46:17		going 9:24 11:9	66:18	healed 87:1
followed 58:21	G	11:13 27:9	gunshot 86:10	hear 5:24 63:4
follows 6:12	G-A-L-I-L 80:5	40:19 42:24	86:16,17,20	70:11
food 30:2	G-A-L-L-E-R	66:11 75:22	89:20 90:6,24	heard 14:13
force 4:6 20:24	43:15	81:13 86:12	91:12,14,18	92:9,13,16
foregoing 96:11	G-A-T 42:4	94:24	Gurnee 57:10	93:4
97:17	G-O 24:1	good 4:12 58:19	guy 18:12	heavier 64:14,19
form 14:4 60:3	G-U-N-S 42:4	62:20		heavy 64:17
60:16 61:9	Galil 80:4,6,12	gotten 58:4	H	held 25:1,2,21
62:8 63:8,13	80:22,23 81:2	Gottlieb 21:19	H-Y-D-R-A-S	26:6,17,21
64:11 66:5	81:23 82:8,9	graduate 31:18	58:6	27:19 29:12
67:19 69:3,23	82:11,22 83:10	graduated 31:21	Hampshire 2:3	30:17 31:6,14
70:8,9,21 71:9	83:21,24 84:9	grain 68:3	hand 53:9,14	Hellin 2:8 4:10
71:15 72:15	85:3,8,13,16	great 86:2	65:9 66:10	4:21,24
73:7,22 74:17	Galleries 43:13	grip 53:1	handgun 35:3,8	hellin.jang@c
75:2,19 76:14	43:16,21,24	groceries 24:14	50:5 52:10,20	2:11
76:23 78:3,12	44:4,9,16	26:12 31:11	52:21,21 53:8	hereinabove
78:16 79:1,8	45:15,18,23	group 87:18	53:11 54:10,18	97:20
80:13 82:13	48:23	guess 9:20	55:4 60:19	high 31:18,21
83:6 84:1	game 69:13	guest 46:18,19	62:11,20 64:15	higher 68:3
85:18 93:1,11	Gat 41:24 42:2,5	46:20,21,22	65:3,9 67:6,16	highest 22:1
93:18	General 22:9	47:1	67:24 68:5,8	hit 66:11 73:8,9
found 18:21	generally 94:8	gun 18:11,12,13	69:15 82:5	73:23 74:3,6
Foundation	94:17	18:17 21:2,4	83:5,9,11,15	74:10,20 76:16
13:17 15:2	getting 33:15	35:6 36:20	85:3,6 88:19	76:20,20,21,21
16:13,16 17:3	34:5 38:16	38:17 40:13	93:13	87:19 89:7,8
17:4,8,18 18:1	59:19 90:22	42:15,17 44:13	handguns 60:15	89:17
20:8,13,16	91:1	49:6 50:1 52:1	64:20 65:13,20	hold 24:23 62:4
21:17,20	give 5:19	52:5,7 53:11	66:3	66:10
four 44:12 65:16	given 7:7 96:12	56:12 61:16,17	handle 52:12,13	holding 76:7
friend 38:9 88:4	Glock 42:18	61:18 63:23	52:22 66:13,16	hollow 53:24
88:7,11 89:10	65:23,23	64:4,7,10,14	handler 30:14	54:2,3 58:1,15
friend's 26:19	Glocks 66:1	64:17 65:1	handles 75:15	58:23 59:3,8
38:12	go 5:12 7:20	66:10 68:10	handling 75:11	59:17,21 60:2
friends 65:19	22:17 24:1,4,6	71:20 74:7,9	hands 53:6,10	holster 40:16,19
				<u> </u>

				Tage 104
40:22	24:10 26:7	interruption	January 23:9,10	know 5:7,19 6:6
home 40:13 41:5	28:1 29:24	4:23 5:8 29:17	23:17 27:3,3	11:11 13:19
44:23 62:18,21	INDEX 3:9	investigation	28:20 30:5	14:7 16:2,7
66:19	infection 89:13	90:18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		, , , , ,	job 25:14 26:7	18:13,14 21:19
honest 82:10	info 12:20	involved 21:16	28:2,5,10	21:22 25:19
hospital 88:12	information	41:21	29:16	32:17,20 39:8
88:13 89:15	14:15 23:15	Israel 82:1	join 18:3 20:18	51:11 60:1,14
hour 1:17 11:10	injure 67:9 75:6	it'll 49:19,19	21:1	60:18,22 61:1
hours 11:10	injured 67:17	68:1 74:6,8	joined 16:22	62:9 63:19
24:15,17,18	93:22	J	17:16,18	64:4 65:13,16
28:15,21,24	injuries 76:12		journalist 90:12	65:20 66:1,1
29:2	76:22	J 2:9	90:14	69:1 71:10
house 34:4 50:3	injury 67:13,16	jacket 53:24	Joyal 16:7,10	78:10,13,17
62:16 63:12	76:8,15 86:3	54:2,2 58:1,15	Judge 4:20	79:21 80:11
household 33:7	90:19,21	59:3,21 60:2	July 27:14 29:14	81:17 82:23
36:5	innocent 66:11	jammed 68:10	32:23	85:14 86:19,21
housing 37:3	inoperable	Janet 8:21	jump 14:11	88:3,16,19,20
hunting 57:14	82:20	Jang 2:8 3:4	June 25:2 27:13	88:21,22,23
69:8,9,12,13	inside 36:17	4:10,10,15,21	30:22 31:1,1,9	89:7,12,15,23
69:19,20,22	41:4 62:21	4:24,24 5:9,12	31:19,21	89:24 90:1,3
70:1,3 72:1	66:6,9	5:15,23 6:5,14		knowledge
hydra-shok 58:6	instance 76:9	7:6 9:1 10:13	K	14:16 34:9
58:14 59:12	instances 39:19	10:17,22 12:8	K-H-A-Y-A	93:21 94:8
	40:14 75:17	13:5,9 14:5,20	45:9	knowledgeable
I	instant 98:4	14:21 27:6	keep 40:15 46:8	60:11
identification	instruction	29:19 47:14,15	49:19 50:6	known 6:23
13:8 32:21	45:24 46:10	54:4,6 60:6,21	51:9 56:20	86:17
illegal 60:2,9	instructors 46:4	61:10,21 62:10	keeps 79:22	
Illinois 1:1,17	insufficient 68:9	63:3,10,15,20	Kevin 45:11	L
2:10 4:19 7:19	intend 23:6	64:3,13,18,23	Khaya 1:10 3:3	L 1:14 97:6
7:20 41:12,16	intended 76:5	65:7,12 66:7	4:12,16 6:10	98:15
42:6 57:10	intended 70.5	66:17 67:21	6:16,21 8:20	label 79:20
96:1 97:1,2,8	76:2,3,13	69:5 70:5,10	8:21,22 13:10	labeled 80:9,17
98:11,18	intention 23:4	70:24 71:11,17	15:16 45:3,5,8	large 84:12,15
images 91:17	intention 23.4	72:17,22 73:4	96:9,18 97:10	law 31:23 32:2,4
IMFDB 77:12	interested 21:13	73:11 74:21	97:13	laws 41:12
imminent 86:1	21:14 98:8	75:5,24 76:18	kids 94:12	lawsuit 5:3
impacted 94:1	interfere 9:14	77:3 78:5,14	kill 66:23,24	11:22 12:5,7
impair 9:9	9:17	78:18 79:3,11	67:3,8,10 76:5	12:13,15,18
incident 88:10		80:19 82:16	killed 93:22	13:3 20:19
incidents 39:16	Internet 40:4,6	83:8 84:4,8,16	kin 98:9	lawsuits 19:14
included 49:10	40:8 77:13	85:20 86:4,9	kind 42:17	learn 39:18
increase 36:3	86:11 90:6,7,8	86:14 93:3,14	45:24 88:23	learning 41:11
39:12	91:11	93:20 94:20,22	kinds 65:20	leave 37:13
independent	interrogatories	95:2	KIRK 2:2	left 40:23 44:22
mucpenuent	97:16	73.4	MINN 2.2	1611 40.43 44.44
	•		•	•

				Page 105
left- 40:20	26:13 49:19	means 50:1	25:2 26:2 38:2	news-related
leg 67:24 76:10	63:22 64:4,7	79:22		19:14
	· ·		51:21,22	-
76:11,20	64:10,14,19	medical 9:8,16	monthly 19:4	newsletter 19:17
legal 60:4,7	65:1 68:16	32:14	months 26:14,15	19:19,22
78:23 79:23,24	76:16 89:15	medications	27:10,11,13	newsletters 20:3
length 22:17	longer 72:11	9:13	30:19 35:19	nod 6:1
let's 18:10 32:17	73:18,21	meet 10:7	morning 4:12,13	Noir 77:22
47:24 48:17	look 77:11	member 16:18	11:7 12:11,13	non-assault
51:15	looked 58:18	16:20 17:7,12	12:16	93:10,17,23
lethal 66:23 67:2	looking 81:17	19:9 21:9,12	mother 11:18	94:10
67:16,23 68:1	looks 71:3	members 63:12	mother's 8:20	non-automatic
level 22:1	loose 79:10	membership	move 51:15	92:24
license 36:2,6,22	Lyft 28:1,14	17:23 19:2,3	movie 29:13,20	North 7:18
38:3 49:6	29:6	20:9	77:13	98:17
98:16		memory 9:9,14	Mozart 7:18	Northern 1:1
life 19:9		9:17	MP 34:24 35:1,2	4:19 96:1 97:1
lift 64:7,10	magazine 36:20	merged 51:12	multiple 39:5	Notary 1:15
Lincolnwood	47:24 48:12	met 9:21,22		96:23
43:19	71:22 84:12,15	metal 54:2	N	notice 1:11
liquor 38:10,12	magazines	mid 44:2	N 3:1	November
39:3,8 65:18	68:17	middle 6:18	N-O-I-R 77:22	29:14 37:23,24
LITIGATION	Maggiano's	MII 80:4	name 4:21,24	38:21,23,24
2:8	30:18,21	military 32:7	6:15,18,21,23	39:1,11 40:14
little 5:15 9:5	maintain 68:16	82:1	8:20,21,21	44:2 45:18
31:20 53:12	major 22:10	millimeter	18:13,14,15,16	51:18 57:3
61:17 72:9,10	March 16:21,24	55:11 59:20	45:1,9,10,12	NRA 21:6,9,12
72:10,11 89:3	26:18 98:12	67:7 68:2,7	71:22 87:5,6,7	21:13
89:4	mark 10:18	mind 33:4	87:9	number 5:4,16
live 7:15 8:13,17	marked 13:8	mine 24:22	names 8:19	43:5 93:21
lived 8:11	mass 92:19,19	minimal 42:7	77:12	NW 2:3
load 41:13	94:2,4	minutes 10:9	National 21:6	
loaded 50:10,16	matter 4:16	12:17 84:4	nature 39:15	0
84:20	McCormick	94:20	near 76:16	O-G-N-U-B-B
located 41:18	43:17	missed 89:8,9	need 6:5 53:5,12	87:10
42:5 43:16,17	mean 17:15	misuse 92:15	64:6,9 65:1,5	oath 4:5,6 5:6,18
89:5	19:18 21:3	misused 92:10	needed 63:22	96:10
location 62:24	37:9 44:18	92:17 93:5	83:3	object 60:16,17
73:12	49:23 62:18	mixed 37:2	neither 75:9	86:12
lock 36:20 38:19	69:21 71:1	model 66:2	nervous 9:5	objection 10:12
locked 50:8,9,11	76:1 79:12	Moie 87:6	never 86:21	14:4 60:3 61:9
50:17 51:9	81:4 82:17	mom 8:18	New 2:3	62:8 63:2,8,13
56:18	86:19 91:5	moment 59:22	news 19:13,18	63:18,24 64:11
long 8:11 10:7	meaning 17:16	71:23 91:2	39:20,21,23	64:16,21 65:4
12:15 18:18	17:17 68:3	Monday 39:7	40:1,8 92:15	65:10 66:5
22:13 24:3	79:13 82:19	month 23:9,10	92:16	67:19 69:3,23
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

70:8,21 71:9	ones 18:9	88:5,7	placed 30:15	31:6,7,14
71:15 72:15,20	online 19:21	particular 33:4	places 91:11	possible 65:8
73:2,7,22	23:12 24:7	52:9 53:19	plaintiff 4:8	67:15
74:17 75:2,19	59:13	81:22	7:12 16:5,7	possibly 61:16
76:14,23 78:3	opinion 74:22	parties 98:9	plaintiffs 1:4 2:6	87:17
78:12,16 79:1	74:24 75:3	parties 58:10	4:16 96:4	Postmates 31:8
79:8 80:13	oral 97:15	71:21 80:15	planning 23:2	31:20
82:13 83:6	order 42:8 95:2	party 20:19	platform 68:23	power 53:11
84:1 85:18,23	ordered 59:13	pass 42:8	69:1	72:18
86:7 93:1,11	ordinance 78:19	pay 19:8	please 4:2 5:6,18	preferred 53:13
93:18		PDF 95:2	5:23 6:17 95:2	80:4
occur 93:5 94:5	organization 16:18			
		penalty 4:7	pleasure 70:2,3 PLLC 2:2	prepare 9:19
October 30:7,11	organizations	pending 4:18		prepared 9:22
35:15,15,16,17	13:18,19 20:18	6:7	plus 34:24 35:2	10:2 13:13,16
37:18 43:4,10	20:21,22 21:15	people 65:2,13	35:5,7,8 37:5,8	13:20,21 14:8
44:1 45:18	organs 89:7,8,9	65:14,15,17	41:3 44:17,21	present 92:6
48:21 56:2	originally 84:23	76:19 78:11	44:24 47:20	94:6
Office 2:7 5:2	84:24	86:16 87:18	48:7,11,12,13	press 49:18
official 98:10	Outdoor 58:1	90:22 93:22	50:12,16 51:15	pressing 61:19
Ognubbni 87:10	outside 40:13	perjury 4:7	52:3,10,12	pretty 62:2 70:2
Oh 12:4 85:9	41:4 43:9 47:4	person 4:7 67:17	53:8,23 55:5	71:4 93:13
okay 6:8,9 11:15	62:16,16,17,18	73:9 75:11	point 12:5 15:8	previous 40:24
13:5,10,18	66:6	76:7 86:10,17	46:7 58:2,15	printing 26:19
14:20 15:10	owned 47:22	86:19 87:3	59:3,5,8,21	26:23
16:23 17:7,19	78:10	88:5 90:5 91:1	60:2 84:19	prior 8:13 12:12
23:2 25:6 26:5	ownership	91:5	points 53:24	25:19 26:6,22
28:20 29:23	85:16,22	person's 75:21	54:2,3 58:23	26:23 27:24
30:9 31:23	P	personal 14:16	59:17	34:4
48:11,17 54:18		personally	police 90:17	privileged 10:1
54:21 56:4,9	P-U-F-F 24:2	89:21 94:1	Policy 13:14,15	14:14
57:3,15 59:4	p.m 95:4	pertaining 1:13	14:1,2,7,23	probably 11:10
59:15 60:18	package 30:14	Pete 14:18	16:22,23 17:12	problem 79:13
62:20 66:3	packages 26:12	Phoenix 23:3,5	17:17,19,24	Procedure 1:12
68:14 69:14	30:14	23:6 24:8	18:3,6,22,24	97:24
70:6,18 71:6	page 15:18,19	Phone 2:4,10	19:12,15 20:5	produce 76:15
73:5 75:17	pages 40:7 96:11	phonetic 87:6	20:9 21:14,17	86:2
76:1,19 77:7	Pallmeyer 4:20	photographs	21:23	Professional
77:14 79:23	parents 10:23	91:17	popular 66:3	1:15 97:6
82:11 85:2	11:2,21	picking 59:18	position 25:21	98:11
86:24 88:12	park 37:2	pistol 60:23,23	26:1,2 27:9	program 22:23
90:14 92:12	part 76:12 82:19	92:24	29:16,20	23:12
old 9:2	part-time 29:16	pistols 93:13	positions 24:23	prohibited
older 44:7	29:20 30:3	place 4:4 57:20	25:1 26:5,17	37:12
on-and-off 28:5	31:4,5,12,13	90:15 94:6	26:21 27:18	pronounce 6:21
once 20:1 49:19	participate 88:1	96:11 97:20	29:11 30:16,23	properly 85:24
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

				Page 107
86:1	34:20	84:5,6 97:18	98:17	17:20 24:20
property 37:13	rack 36:19	redirected 63:17	representing 5:2	37:5 47:4 53:6
property 37.13 provide 42:15	Ramiz 8:20,24	reduced 97:11	requested 5:14	56:18 64:4
46:11 81:9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	refer 35:6 54:13	-	73:13 74:13
	range 42:22		required 33:12	
public 1:16 37:3	43:2,6,9 44:14	54:14,18 55:3	41:7 42:7	80:1 83:5,18
37:13 94:5,5	44:21 45:2,21	referred 97:20	reserve 95:1	87:23 91:23
96:23	46:16 47:4,7	referring 54:24	responsible	92:1 93:6
Puff 24:1,4,6,11	49:3 56:12,18	55:4	85:16,21	94:12,24
24:20,24	82:9 84:3	regarding 21:15	rest 44:11,11,16	right-handed
pull 10:17 13:5	ranges 45:14	regards 77:17	44:23 54:23	40:20,21
49:20 61:5	rate 61:14,19	register 17:3,6	restaurant	rights 18:5 21:2
92:3	94:9	17:10	30:18	21:4
purchase 33:20	re-ask 47:13	registered 1:15	restaurants 30:2	rim-fire 60:23
51:24 52:10	read 5:14 15:10	16:24 17:5,11	restocked 57:5	60:24
56:23 57:8,15	19:13,18,19,21	17:14,24 97:6	resulting 86:2	robberies 39:14
57:18 58:12,19	68:17,20 98:1	98:10	review 10:10	Rockwell 87:15
80:1 83:24	98:5	registers 46:5	58:17	87:15
84:9 85:12	readily 62:24	regular 54:12	reviewed 15:13	Roehl 27:1,5,15
purchased	reading 20:3	58:24 59:1	15:23	room 51:1
34:10 48:24	98:3	relative 38:12	reviewer 18:12	Rossi 34:17,20
51:13,22 57:1	real 90:6 91:12	65:18	18:13	35:3 41:3
57:1,5,17 59:4	91:18	relatives 94:14	reviews 18:12	44:20,22,23
59:8,9 85:7	really 37:11	relax 22:21	58:18,21,22	47:20 48:1,6
pursuant 1:11	81:20 82:11	relevance 86:12	Richard 2:9	48:19 49:21
1:12 97:23	94:19	remainder	rifle 21:7 35:4	50:2,4,10
put 36:18	reason 21:11	65:24	49:12 52:14,18	51:12,22 52:14
	22:20 59:7,15	remember	53:5,6 54:10	52:17,20 53:5
Q	81:22 98:6	27:11 38:21	54:11,12 55:1	53:17 54:13,15
question 5:6,10	reasons 61:22	42:10,17 87:14	55:9 65:6	54:16,24 55:8
5:18,20 6:6	83:20	remote 4:5,5	66:12,15 67:15	55:14,17,19,24
14:20 40:24	Rebecca 4:20	render 73:1	67:23 68:6,12	56:6,24 57:6,9
47:13 75:21	receive 22:5	rented 44:16	68:13,24 69:7	57:21 66:21
85:19	32:22 33:10,13	repeat 55:18	69:8,9,12,18	68:15 69:10,11
questioning	33:15 42:12	79:16 85:19	69:19,22 70:7	69:15,18,22,24
12:23	45:24	rephrase 5:7,19	70:15,19 71:7	70:7,15,19
questions 5:4,16	received 22:23	replenished	71:24 74:23	71:3,7,24
10:19 14:14	33:18 35:19	58:4	76:11,21 79:2	74:23 76:10,21
43:1 94:22	38:2	reported 97:11	79:5 80:20,23	79:4,7 80:21
95:1 97:18	receiving 22:14	reporter 1:15	81:2 82:4 83:4	83:4 85:3
	recess 54:5 84:7	4:2 5:11,24 7:3	83:9,11,12	round 48:3,6
R	94:21	8:23 10:17	85:5	61:24 72:10
R-A-M-I-Z 8:24	recoil 50:1 53:1	12:3 27:4	rifle/self-defe	84:10 89:3,4
R-O-E-H-L	80:16,16,16	29:18 66:14	69:20	rounds 48:2,13
27:5	record 4:3 5:12	97:7 98:11,16	rifles 21:5	60:10 62:2,4,6
R-O-S-S-I 34:17	5:13,14 10:21	reporting 4:5	right 16:13	Royal 98:17
	3.13,14 10.41	reporting 4.5	right 10.13	INUYAL 70.1 /

				rage 100
DS22 24.19 20	17.2 2 7 10 24	congrately 50.22	shootout 87:18	Sir 7:3
RS22 34:18,20 48:19	17:2,3,7,18,24 18:5 20:8,12	separately 50:22 50:23	88:1,3,8 93:17	sister 8:18 9:2
	20:15 21:17,19			
Ruby 16:7,10	,	September 7:2,4	shootouts 92:19	11:15,22
Rule 97:23	27:3 34:21	7:5 24:5,24	92:20,21 93:5	sister's 8:21
rules 1:12 46:1,1	35:6 38:23,24	25:17,19 26:4	93:9,12	site 77:12
46:2 97:23	39:1 44:15	30:22	Shore 43:13,16	situation 92:6
rust 83:1,2	47:13 51:24	series 42:24	43:20,23 44:4	six 28:15,21
S	62:6 71:20	serious 86:2	44:9,16 45:15	size 47:24 48:12
$\frac{S}{S}$ 22:4	SECTION 2:8	served 32:7	45:18,23 48:23	53:19 72:7
	see 13:10 15:18	Services 98:17	shortage 59:2	84:12,15
S-C-H-I-E-N	15:19 18:10,10	set 24:15	Shorthand	skinnier 72:12
25:7	38:15 58:18	Shamoon 6:16	98:16	73:18,21
S-H-A-M-O	84:2 86:24	shield 34:24	shot 47:3 67:12	slide 36:19
6:20	seen 86:10,21,22	35:2,5,7,8 37:5	67:22,24 74:11	small 70:17
S-H-O-R-E	89:21 90:6	37:8 41:3	75:14 76:9,11	smaller 53:11
43:15	91:12,14,17	44:17,21,24	86:21,23 87:11	68:2 72:10
Sacramento	self-defense	47:20 48:11,12	88:5,11,17	Smith 34:24
41:19	47:10,17 50:3	50:12,16 51:15	91:2,3,8,22	35:1 36:15
safe 53:10	62:11,21 66:4	52:3,10,12	shoulder 6:1	54:20
safely 41:12,12	66:19 68:9	53:8,23 54:20	40:16,16,19,22	snacks 24:14
safer 82:2	69:16 72:5	54:21 55:3,4	show 10:19	sold 60:5,8
Saturday 38:24	82:5,12 83:3	55:10,13,17,19	90:19,21,22,24	somebody 14:22
39:2,7	83:18 91:23	56:10,11 57:2	91:5	15:1 46:2
Saturdays 39:5	92:4,7	57:16,19,23	shows 91:15	64:24 67:24
save 67:8,9	Self-employed	58:8,16 59:10	shrug 5:24	76:3,5,10,11
saw 89:1	23:23	59:19 83:15	sic 25:7 80:4	soon 17:16
saying 52:13	self-paced 23:13	shipped 59:13	side 40:22,23	sorry 7:3 39:22
67:1,22 74:2	self-protection	shoot 41:14	92:22	47:12 63:4
74:11 75:13,21	33:3 36:4	42:15	Sierra 58:1	70:11 77:1
78:9	sell 57:14	shooter 73:13	sign 15:4,7,20	81:9,10
scanned 30:14	semester 22:19	75:18 76:5,9	17:19 36:18	sources 39:20,23
scene 90:16,17	semi 61:18	76:10,13 89:23	98:1,6	South 92:22
scenes 90:12,14	semi-automatic	shooter's 76:1	signature 15:18	speak 10:14,23
Schneider 25:3	49:14,17,18	shooting 41:20	95:1 97:21	11:2,5,15,18
25:4,6,24	61:2,8,13 62:1	41:23 42:8,14	98:7,10	11:21 12:12
school 11:17	62:4,7 79:2,5	42:22 43:2,6,9	signed 15:9,17	14:3,22 15:1
22:21 31:18,21	79:14,21 80:20	43:9 44:14,21	98:4	16:15
37:2 41:16	80:23 81:1	45:2,14,19	signing 98:3	specialty 22:10
94:15,18	send 19:17	46:16 47:4,7	similar 19:14	specific 81:22
score 42:7,12	sent 14:9	49:2 73:14	69:2,6 70:6,7,9	specifically 21:3
screen 10:20	separate 13:18	90:15 92:18	70:12,23,23	speed 72:13
13:6,11	36:20 49:4	94:2,4,18	71:8 80:9	spell 6:17 25:6
scroll 15:16	51:6,7 56:21	shootings 39:15	93:12	42:3 43:14
second 13:17,24	85:4	90:13 92:19	similarities	45:8 57:11
15:2 16:12,16	separated 85:11	93:8 94:9	71:13	spoken 16:4,10
ĺ	~-p~-~~~~~~	'5.0',	'	-10,10

spot 67:17 76:8 84:22 85:2.5.7 taken 1:14 54:5 27:11,13 28:24 transfer 49:6,11 transfer 49:6,11 52:5 transfer 49:6,11 42:1 44:14 44:17,23 56:11 44:14 44:17,23 56:11 44:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:17,23 49:14 44:10,1					Tage 105
76:20 85:8,24 84:7 90:15,22 29:23 5:19 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:5 52:6 63:2 53:20:10 37:16,17,20,23 58:24 89:2 48:14 73:23 38:32.2 58:24 48:14 73:23 38:32 58:11 58:23 53:11 53:12 53:12 53:12 53:12 53:20,21 53:8 59:17 53:12 53:20,21 53:20,21 54:8 53:20,21 54:8 57:10 58:39:1 53:20,21 54:8 57:10 58:39:1 53:20,21 54:8 57:10 58:39:1 53:20,21 54:8 57:10 58:39:1 59:14 59:14 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 59:19 69:21	spot 67:17 76:8	84:22 85:2 5 7	taken 1·14 54·5	27:11 13 28:24	transfer 49·6 11
SS 97:3 stable 49:22 stable 49:22 53:2 66:13,15 82:3 stand 18:5 21:2 standard 62:2 standard 62:2 standard 62:2 standard 32:20 start 23:8 30:20 48:1,17 styles 60:19 submitted 96:13 31:16,20 51:11 51:12 51:12 state 1:16 4:3 97:2,7 state's 2:7 4:22 5:1,1 state's 2:7 4:22 5:1,1 state's 2:7 4:22 5:1,1 state 1:1,13 4:18 19:15 77:20 78:7,8 78:11 96:11 577:20 78:7,8 78:11 96:11 579:21 69:7 70:22 71:1,1,3 71:3,6,13 80:14 stopping 72:18 stopping 72:14 stopping 72:14 stopping 72:14 stopping 72:14 stopping 72:14 st	-			T	•
stable 49:22 84:23,24 97:10 37:23 38:3,22 89:2 53:20 66:13,15 82:3 8trect 7:18 98:17 4dlked 10:1 4dikled 10:1 4dikled 4d:1,23 4dill 44:17,23 4dill 45:2 4dill 44:17,23 4dill 45:2 4dill 44:17,23 4dill 45:2 4dill 44:17,23 4dill 45:2 4dill 44:17,23 4dill 44:1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
53:2 66:13,15 Street 7:18 98:17 talked 10:1 40:14 44:17,23 treatment 89:14 trigger 46:8 stand 18:5 21:2 stand 18:5 21:2 strongth 63:22 talking 75:15 56:11 85:9 trigger 46:8 trigger 46:8 49:18,20 61:5 trigger 46:8 trigger 46:8 49:18,20 61:5 trigger 46:8 49:18,20 61:5 trigger 46:8 49:18,20 61:5 trigger 46:8 trigger 46:8 49:18,20 61:5 trigger 46:8 true 66:7:9:6 61:6,20 true 66:7:9:6 61:6,20 true 66:7:9:6 61:6,20 true k3:15 true k6:12 true k3:15 true k3:15 true k3:15 true k6:15 42:14:41:0,11,15,15 true k3:15 true k6:15 42			· ·		
82:3 stand 18:5 21:2 standard 62:2		· ·			
stand 18:5 21:2 strength 63:22 tape 90:17 till 31:1,9 44:2 49:18,20 61:5 standing 21:4 stuck 83:1 staxes 49:11 52:6 time 6:6 7:9 9:6 61:6,20 standing 21:4 studying 23:14 studying 23				· ·	
standard 62:2 standing 21:4 stuck 83:1 stuck 83:1 stuck 83:20 stands 32:20 48:1,17 staret 23:7,12 31:16,20 51:11 51:12 stuck 1:6 4:3 97:2,7 state's 2:7 4:22 5:1,1 state's 2:7 4:22 5:1,1 state's 2:7 4:22 5:1,1 state stil,13 4:18 19:15 77:20 78:7,8 78:11 96:1 97:24 4 stock 59:4,7,12 59:21 69:2 77:120 78:7,8 78:10 96:1					
standing 21:4 stuck 83:1 52:8 11:11 19:4,5,9 truck 30:15 truck 30:15 trucking 25:5,8 27:1,7,15 42:1,13 24:1,21,23 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>/</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td></th<>			1	/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
stands 32:20 started 23: 8 30:20 48:1,17 started 28: 7,12 31:16,20 51:11 51:12 studying 23:14 stuff 46:1 yebs 60:19 submitted 96:13 96:15 Technical 4:23 5:8 29:17 23:15 19:10 22:16,16 22:17 24:24 22:17 24:24 trucking 25:5,8 27:1,7,15 trucking 25:5,8 27:1,7,15 started 28: 7,12 31:16,20 51:11 51:12 submitted 96:13 96:15 tell 46:2,6 97:14 telling 12:22 term 79:10,22 terminology 44:10,11,15,15 44:22 45:4 Truman 22:4,13 25:20 state's 2: 7 4:22 5:1,1 statement 15:8 states 1:1,13 subsonic 53:18 83:19 terminology 54:1 56:4,12 57:1 58:3 59:2 term 46:15 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 term 46:15 truth 97:14,14 97:15 4:18 19:15 77:20 78:7,8 78:11 96:1 Suite 98:18 summary 12:6,6 Sun 8:16 Sun 8:16 Sun 8:16 Sun 8:16 Sun 8:16 Sun 8:16 testified 6:12 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 97:17 truth 97:14,14 97:15 truthfully 5:5,17 try 83:4 trying 75:20,23 trying 7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,
start 23:8 30:20 48:1,17 stuff 46:1 styles 60:19 5:8 29:17 technology 22:17 24:24 28:11,11 34:19 27:1,7,15 true 68:12 96:11 31:16,20 51:11 51:12 96:15 SUBSCRIBED 96:21 tell 46:2,6 97:14 telling 12:22 term 79:10,22 42:1 43:8 44:9 42:14 34:8 44:9 42:11,11,15,15 7ruman 22:4,13 25:20 51:12 state's 2:7 4:22 51:1,1 statement 15:8 states 1:1,13 4:18 19:15 77:20 78:7,8 78:11 96:1 53:20,21 subficient 83:17 83:19 54:8 terms 46:15 54:8 sufficient 83:17 54:8 terms 46:15 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:1,1,13 31:10,14 41:15,20,23:10 59:11 10:20 88:14 42:0,23 96:11 42:19 43:9 42:19 43:9 42:19 42:3 96:11 42:19 43:9 42:19 43:9 42:19 43:9 42:19 43:10,11,15,15 42:10 88:14 49:12 42:12 48:14 49:4 42:12 48:14 49:4 42:14 33:15 42:12 48:14 49:4 42:12 48:14 49:4 42:14 43:14 49:4 42:13 43:14 49:4 42:13 43:19 42:13 43:19 42:13 43:14 43:9 42:13 43:19 42:13 43:14 43:9 42:13 43:19 42:14 43:9 42:13 43:	C				
48:1,17 styles 60:19 technology 28:11,11 34:19 true 68:12 96:11 true 68:12 96:11 31:16,20 51:11 51:12 96:15 tell 46:2,6 97:14 44:10,11,15,15 Truman 22:4,13 97:2,7 subsonic 53:18 53:20,21 term 79:10,22 48:14 49:4 trumk 36:19 51:1,1 subscribent 83:17 sud 5:2 term 79:10,22 48:14 49:4 truth 97:14,14 51:1,2 sud 5:2 term 44:120,23 94:23 96:11 97:15 79:15 states 1:1,13 4:18 19:15 Suite 98:18 testified 6:12 71:10 37:16,18,20,23 truth 97:14,14 78:11 96:1 Sun 8:16 Sun 8:16 71:10 37:16,18,20,23 truth 97:15 17:15 17:15 17:15 17:15 17:15 17:15 17:15 17:11 17:15 17:15 17:16 18:14 19:15 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:11 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19 18:19					
started 28:7,12 submitted 96:13 23:15 42:1 43:8 44:9 97:17 31:16,20 51:11 50:21 SUBSCRIBED tell 46:2,6 97:14 44:10,11,15,15 Truman 22:4,13 state 1:16 4:3 96:21 term 79:10,22 48:14 49:4 truth 36:19 97:27 subsonic 53:18 53:20,21 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 truth 97:14,14 states 1:1,13 83:19 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 truth 97:14,14 4:18 19:15 Sufficient 83:17 83:19 42:8,14 43:9 97:19 truth 97:14,14 77:20 78:7,8 summary 12:6,6 Sun 8:16 Sun-Times 40:3 testified 6:12 testified 6:12 truth 97:19,14 trying 75:20,23 stenographica 97:11 Sunday 44:1 96:12 43:1,57,20,22 15 97:24 sure 15:13,24 texted 88:11 42:24 45:1 42:23 43:1,57,20,22 15 97:12 stock 59:4,7,12 54:7 54:7 54:7 54:7 54:7 54:7 54:7 54:7 54:1 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>* *</td></th<>					* *
31:16,20 51:11 96:15 tell 46:2,6 97:14 telling 12:22 term 79:10,22 term 46:15 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 term 46:15 61:20 88:14 49:4 49:4 49:4 49:4 49:4 49:4 49:4 4	/	· ·	0.0	· ·	
51:12 SUBSCRIBED 96:21 telling 12:22 44:22 45:4 25:20 trunk 36:19 state's 2:7 4:22 53:20,21 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 57:1 58:3 59:2 14:14 49:4 38:19 38:19 57:1 58:3 59:2 57:1 58:3 59:2 14:14 9:14 97:15 14:18 19:15 94:23 96:11 97:15 14:18 19:15 97:19 14:18 19:15 14:18 19:15 15:11 96:1 97:19 15:13 40 15:13 40 15:13 24 <th>· ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	· ·				
state 1:16 4:3 96:21 term 79:10,22 48:14 49:4 trunk 36:19 38:19 97:2,7 states 1:1,13 53:20,21 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 truth 97:14,14 97:15 statement 15:8 sufficient 83:17 83:19 truth 97:14,14 97:15 truth 97:14,14 97:15 states 1:1,13 4:18 19:15 Suite 98:18 test 41:20,23 94:23 96:11 truthfully 5:5,17 truth 79:16,14 truthfully 5:5,17 truth 8:14 truthfully 5:5,17 truth 97:16,14 truthfully 5:5,17 truthfully 5:5,17 truth 8:4 42:8,14 43:9 97:19 truth 97:14 truth 4:3 42:8,14 43:9	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
97:2,7 state's 2:7 4:22 subsonic 53:18 terminology 54:1 56:4,12 38:19 statewent 15:8 sufficient 83:17 suef 5:2 terms 46:15 61:20 88:14 truth 97:14,14 states 1:1,13 83:19 4:18 19:15 Suite 98:18 test 41:20,23 94:23 96:11 truthfully 5:5,17 truty 83:4 truty 14,14 97:15 78:11 96:1 Sun 8:16 Sun-Times 40:3 testified 6:12 7:10 37:16,18,20,23 turu 32:17 TV 40:4 86:11 truty 17:20,23 turu 32:17 TV 40:4 86:11 97:19 two 13:18,19 15 40:9 7:10 37:16,18,20,23 39:15 42:23 17V 40:4 86:11 91:15 two 13:18,19 91:15 15 15 15 15 15 15 18 18 18 19 15 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 <th></th> <th></th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th></th>			<u> </u>		
state's 2:7 4:22 53:20,21 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 truth 97:14,14 97:15 statement 15:8 sued 5:2 sufficient 83:17 54:8 57:1 58:3 59:2 truth 97:14,14 97:15 states 1:1,13 83:19 42:8,14 43:9 97:19 truthfully 5:5,17 try 83:4 try 83:4 try 83:4 trying 75:20,23 truth 97:14,14 97:15 try 83:4 trying 75:20,23 turn 32:17 try 40:4 86:11 97:19 try 83:4 trying 75:20,23 turn 32:17 trying 75:20,23 turn 32:17 trying 75:20,23 turn 32:17 turn 32:17 try 40:4 86:11 96:12 44:3,1,5,7,20,22 44:3,1,5,7,20,22 two 13:18,19 91:15 two 13:18,19 28:24 29:2 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 30:19 34:15 30:19 34:15 30:19 34:15 30:19 34:15 30:19 34:15 30:19 34:15 41:1,4 47:4 51:4 47:4 51:4 47:4 51:4 47:4 51:			,		
5:1,1 statement 15:8 sufficient 83:17 sufficient 83:17 test 41:20,23 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 42:8,14 43:9 437:16,18,20,23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:79,20;23 44:24 45:17 45:16 46:12 77:10 77:10,11,14 47:16,18,20,23 45:16 45:17 77:10:11 77:10:11 77:10:11 77:10:11 77:10:11 77:11:12 43:1,5,7,20,22 44:3,12,17,23 43:1,5,7,20,22 44:3,12,17,23 43:1,5,7,20,22 44:3,12,17,23 43:1,5,7,20,22 44:2,4 45:17 45:14 44:2,4 45:17 47:15 44:2,4 45:17 47:15 47:15 47:15 44:2,4 45:17 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15 47:15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
statement 15:8 sufficient 83:17 test 41:20,23 94:23 96:11 truthfully 5:5,17 4:18 19:15 Suite 98:18 42:8,14 43:9 testified 6:12 7:10 37:16,18,20,23 trying 75:20,23 turn 32:17 78:11 96:1 Sun 8:16 Sun-Times 40:3 testify 9:11 38:4,8,18,22 7V 40:4 86:11 97:20 75:10 38:4,8,18,22 39:15 two 13:18,19 91:15 stenographica 40:9 7:7 11:12 43:1,5,7,20,22 two 13:18,19 91:15 stipulation 4:4 sure 15:13,24 texted 88:11 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 30:19 34:15 59:21 69:7 54:7 thank 94:22 theater 29:21 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 59:21 69:7 54:7 theaters 29:13 theereof 98:3 thing 48:3 59:20 12:1,1,4,19,20 38:18 41:2,3 80:14,14,17 sworn 4:1 6:12 79:20 14:17 88:4,11 72:24 76:11,19 89:6 50:13 84:24 50:5,6,8 50:13 84:24 50:19,16,17 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 58:7 73:15 58:12 88:16 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
states 1:1,13 83:19 42:8,14 43:9 testified 6:12 97:19 times 37:10,14 trying 75:20,23 turn 32:17 try 83:4 trying 75:20,23 turn 32:17 77:20 78:7,8 78:11 96:1 Sun 8:16 Sun 8:16 Sun-Times 40:3 40:9 Sun-Times 40:3 testify 9:11 settimony 3:3 3:4,8,18,22 3:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 39:15 42:23 43:10,5,7,20,22 texted 88:11 thank 94:22 texted 88:11 thank 94:22 texted 88:11 thank 94:22 thank 94:23 thank 94:22 thank 94:23 thank 94:22 thank 94:23 thank 94:22 thank 94:22 thank 94:23 thank 94:23 thank 94:23 thank 94:22 thank 95:21 thank 11:9 54:4 think 11:9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
4:18 19:15 Suite 98:18 testified 6:12 times 37:10,14 trying 75:20,23 77:20 78:7,8 5un 8:16 37:16,18,20,23 5urn 32:17 78:11 96:1 Sun 8:16 38:4,8,18,22 7V 40:4 86:11 97:24 Sun-Times 40:3 40:9 7:7 11:12 43:1,5,7,20,22 two 13:18,19 97:11 Sunday 44:1 sure 15:13,24 44:3,12,17,23 28:24 29:2 stipulation 4:4 sure 15:13,24 texted 88:11 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 59:21 69:7 54:7 theater 29:21 theater 29:21 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 70:22 71:1,1,3 surgery 89:10 surprise 8:14,16 sworn 4:1 6:12 theaters 29:13 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 50:13 84:24 96:9,21 97:14 79:20 14:17 88:4,11 72:24 76:11,19 50:13 84:24 22:16,21 23:16 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 84:17 94:20 50:22,22 51:4 41:15,23 43:10 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 50:22,22 51:4 55:17,19,24 55:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 41:17,17 42:			,		•
77:20 78:7,8 summary 12:6,6 7:10 37:16,18,20,23 turn 32:17 TV 40:4 86:11 71:15 TV 40:4 86:11 91:15 two 13:18,19 91:15 15			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
78:11 96:1 Sun 8:16 testify 9:11 38:4,8,18,22 TV 40:4 86:11 97:24 \$un-Times 40:3 40:9 7:7 11:12 39:15 42:23 40:15 97:11 \$unday 44:1 96:12 44:3,12,17,23 28:24 29:2 \$unday 44:1 \$unday 44:1 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 \$unday 44:1 \$unday 44:1 \$unday 44:22 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 \$unday 44:1					
97:24 Sun-Times 40:3 testimony 3:3 39:15 42:23 91:15 97:11 Sunday 44:1 96:12 43:1,5,7,20,22 two 13:18,19 stipulation 4:4 sure 15:13,24 texted 88:11 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 stock 59:4,7,12 54:7 thank 94:22 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 59:21 69:7 54:7 surgery 89:10 surprise 8:14,16 theater 29:21 thaters 29:13 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 80:14,14,17 sworn 4:1 6:12 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 stop 66:24 67:4 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 52:16,21 23:16 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 84:24 50:13 85:14 41:15,23 43:10 57:17 58:11 50:13 85:14 50:12,22 51:4 50:12,22 51:4 50:13,13 57:14 50:19,16,17 50:19,16,17 41:15,23 43:10 40:14 62:3 40:14 9:12 40:14 9:12 40:14 9:12 40:14 9:12 50:14 62:3 50:14 62:3 50:13 31:2,15 85:12 88:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
stenographica 40:9 7:7 11:12 43:1,5,7,20,22 two 13:18,19 97:11 sunday 44:1 96:12 44:3,12,17,23 28:24 29:2 stipulation 4:4 sure 15:13,24 texted 88:11 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 stock 59:4,7,12 54:7 thank 94:22 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 59:21 69:7 54:7 theater 29:21 theater 29:13 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 70:22 71:1,1,3 surprise 8:14,16 sworn 4:1 6:12 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 stop 66:24 67:4 stopping 72:18 take 4:4 5:24 6:5 79:20 topics 19:14 82:14,23 83:17 storage 50:5,6,8 22:16,21 23:16 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 84:17 94:20 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 71:15,23 43:10 41:7,17 42:19 42:21 58:7 73:15 39:3,9 50:4,21 41:15,23 43:10 87:15 42:21 60:14 62:3 50:22,22 51:4 55:17,19,24 56:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 76:12 98:2,3,6 76:12 98:2,3			•		
97:11 Sunday 44:1 96:12 44:3,12,17,23 28:24 29:2 stipulation 4:4 sure 15:13,24 texted 88:11 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 stock 59:4,7,12 59:21 69:7 54:7 thank 94:22 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 59:21 69:7 54:7 theater 29:21 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 70:22 71:1,1,3 surgery 89:10 sworn 4:1 6:12 theater 29:21 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 stomach 87:19 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 89:6 T think 11:9 54:4 topics 19:14 82:14,23 83:17 stop 66:24 67:4 take 4:4 5:24 6:5 50:13 84:24 take 4:4 5:24 6:5 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 type 53:16,22 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 Thorndale 87:15 42:21 types 50:18 51:4 39:3,9 50:4,21 44:20 54:4 55:17,19,24 threat 86:1 transcript 96:10 65:2 72:19,24 typewriting 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 three 8:1,3 transcription 97:12			•		
stipulation 4:4 sure 15:13,24 texted 88:11 44:24 45:17 30:19 34:15 stock 59:4,7,12 59:21 69:7 54:7 thank 94:22 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 59:21 69:7 54:7 theater 29:21 thank 94:22 56:11 38:18 41:2,3 70:22 71:1,1,3 surgery 89:10 theater 29:21 thoday 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 stomach 87:19 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 stopping 72:18 tagged 44:11,12 think 11:9 54:4 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 training 23:20 type 53:16,22 storage 50:5,6,8 22:16,21 23:16 36:16 38:14 75:17 58:11 Thorndale 41:7,17 42:19 45:12 88:16 39:3,9 50:4,21 44:20 54:4 55:17,19,24 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 transcript 96:10 65:2 72:19,24 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 threat 86:1 transcription typewriting	<u> </u>				
stock 59:4,7,12 24:19 47:14 thank 94:22 48:15,16 49:2 35:10 38:8,9 59:21 69:7 54:7 theater 29:21 56:11 38:18 41:2,3 70:22 71:1,1,3 surgery 89:10 theater 29:13 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 71:3,6,13 sworn 4:1 6:12 thing 48:3 59:20 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 89:6 79:20 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 storage 50:5,6,8 50:13 84:24 22:16,21 23:16 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 41:15,23 43:10 87:15 41:7,17 42:19 42:21 66:14 62:3 50:22,22 51:4 44:20 54:4 55:17,19,24 55:17,19,24 56:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 66:12 98:2,3,6 47:12 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 76:12 79:20 56:11,13 31:24 58:7 73:15 85:12 88:16 85:12 88:16 85:12 88:16 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12 16:12		·			
59:21 69:7 54:7 surgery 89:10 56:11 38:18 41:2,3 70:22 71:1,1,3 Surprise 8:14,16 theaters 29:13 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 80:14,14,17 sworn 4:1 6:12 96:9,21 97:14 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 stomach 87:19 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 14:17 88:4,11 72:24 76:11,19 stopping 72:18 tagged 44:11,12 think 11:9 54:4 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 storage 50:5,6,8 22:16,21 23:16 36:16 38:14 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 41:15,23 43:10 42:21 42:21 transcript 96:10 types 50:18 51:4 50:22,22 51:4 55:17,19,24 55:17,19,24 56:12 98:2,3,6 65:2 72:19,24 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 56:21 71:14 60:14 62:3 67:27 72:19,24	_				
70:22 71:1,1,3 surgery 89:10 theaters 29:13 today 9:4,11 47:4 51:4 71:3,6,13 80:14,14,17 sworn 4:1 6:12 96:9,21 97:14 53:10,13 54:9 89:6 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 89:6 79:20 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 82:14,23 83:17 8torage 50:5,6,8 22:16,21 23:16 57:17 58:11 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 58:7 73:15 85:12 88:16 41:15,23 43:10 87:15 41:7,17 42:19 40:14 62:3 50:22,22 51:4 55:17,19,24 56:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 79:12				· ·	·
71:3,6,13 Surprise 8:14,16 thereof 98:3 told 11:9,13 53:10,13 54:9 80:14,14,17 sworn 4:1 6:12 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 89:6 T 4:17 88:4,11 topics 19:14 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 storage 50:5,6,8 take 4:4 5:24 6:5 think 11:9 54:4 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 type 53:16,22 storage 50:5,6,8 22:16,21 23:16 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 85:12 88:16 50:13 84:24 41:15,23 43:10 57:17 58:11 Thorndale 41:7,17 42:19 42:21 60:14 62:3 65:2 72:19,24 55:13,13 57:14 55:17,19,24 55:17,19,24 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 96:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 three 8:1,3 transcription 97:12					·
80:14,14,17 sworn 4:1 6:12 thing 48:3 59:20 12:1,1,4,19,20 56:21 71:14 89:6 79:20 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 storage 50:5,6,8 22:16,21 23:16 think 39:10,10 25:11,13 31:24 58:7 73:15 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 41:15,23 43:10 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 50:22,22 51:4 44:20 54:4 thought 69:14 transcript 96:10 65:2 72:19,24 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 96:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting		_ ·			
stomach 87:19 96:9,21 97:14 67:5 70:2 14:17 88:4,11 72:24 76:11,19 stop 66:24 67:4 T tagged 44:11,12 think 11:9 54:4 topics 19:14 82:14,23 83:17 storage 50:5,6,8 take 4:4 5:24 6:5 think 11:9 54:4 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 type 53:16,22 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 Thorndale 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 39:3,9 50:4,21 41:15,23 43:10 87:15 42:21 topics 19:14 total 43:5 52:8 total 43:		-		•	
89:6 T T topics 19:14 82:14,23 83:17 stopping 72:18 total 43:5 52:8 44:17 94:20 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 type 53:16,22 storage 50:5,6,8 total 43:5 52:8 training 23:20 type 53:16,22 type 53:16,22 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 Thorndale 41:7,17 42:19 types 50:18 51:4 39:3,9 50:4,21 41:15,23 43:10 87:15 42:21 toeics 19:14 total 43:5 52:8 type 53:16,22 55:13,13 57:14 55:17,19,24 think 11:9 54:4 think 11:9 54:4 think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 type 53:16,22 41:7,17 42:19 42:21 60:14 62:3 60:14 62:3 60:14 62:3 65:2 72:19,24 55:13,13 57:14 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 96:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting 97:12					
stop 66:24 67:4 T think 11:9 54:4 total 43:5 52:8 84:17 94:20 type 53:16,22 storage 50:5,6,8 50:13 84:24 22:16,21 23:16 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 41:15,23 43:10 41:15,23 43:10 41:7,17 42:19 types 50:18 51:4 50:22,22 51:4 44:20 54:4 55:17,19,24 thought 69:14 transcript 96:10 65:2 72:19,24 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 96:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting 97:12		96:9,21 97:14			· ·
stopping 72:18 tagged 44:11,12 think 11:9 34.4 training 23:20 type 53:16,22 50:13 84:24 22:16,21 23:16 36:16 38:14 36:16 38:14 36:16 38:14 41:15,23 43:10 41:15,23 43:10 41:7,17 42:19 42:21 types 50:18 51:4 50:22,22 51:4 55:13,13 57:14 55:17,19,24 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 96:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 three 8:1,3 97:12		T		_	
storage 50:5,6,8 take 4:4 5:24 6:5 third 39:10,10 25:11,13 31:24 58:7 73:15 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 Thorndale 41:15,23 43:10 42:21 types 50:18 51:4 50:22,22 51:4 42:21 60:14 62:3 65:2 72:19,24 55:13,13 57:14 56:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 threat 86:1 96:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting typewriting 57:17 58:11 58:7 73:15 73:15	_				
50:13 84:24 22:16,21 23:16 57:17 58:11 32:15 33:12,15 85:12 88:16 store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 41:15,23 43:10 41:15,23 43:10 41:7,17 42:19 42:21 60:14 62:3 50:22,22 51:4 44:20 54:4 55:17,19,24 55:17,19,24 56:9,16,17 56:9,16,17 60:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting 50:12 88:16 57:17 58:11 57	11 0	00		U	• -
store 38:10,12 36:16 38:14 Thorndale 41:7,17 42:19 types 50:18 51:4 39:3,9 50:4,21 41:15,23 43:10 87:15 42:21 60:14 62:3 50:22,22 51:4 55:17,19,24 thought 69:14 transcript 96:10 65:2 72:19,24 55:13,13 57:14 56:9,16,17 96:12 98:2,3,6 typewriting 59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 three 8:1,3 transcription 97:12			· ·	· ·	
39:3,9 50:4,21					
50:22,22 51:4	,			•	v <u>-</u>
55:13,13 57:14 55:17,19,24 threat 86:1 yes 8:1,3 three 8:1,3 three 8:1,3 transcription 97:12					
59:14 62:23 56:9,16,17 three 8:1,3 transcription 97:12	•		O	_	65:2 72:19,24
04.4.04.20				96:12 98:2,3,6	
65:18 84:17,20 84:4 94:20 26:14,15 27:10 97:12	59:14 62:23		three 8:1,3	transcription	97:12
	65:18 84:17,20	84:4 94:20	26:14,15 27:10	97:12	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	1		1	ı
U	V 2:3	26:19	27:16 38:23,24	work 24:17,18
U.S.A 27:20,23	vault 50:23 51:2	Washington 2:4	39:1,10,10	26:23 28:10,13
uncle's 26:19	51:5,9 84:19	wasn't 87:24	44:2 51:17,18	36:17 37:12
undersigned	85:7,9,10	watch 39:21	56:14 57:17	38:8,9,19 39:2
98:8	vaults 51:7	40:1,4 77:17	58:11	39:4,6
understand 5:6	56:21	77:19	weeks 59:11	worked 25:10
5:18 13:1	version 15:21	watched 39:23	89:16	26:18,18 27:10
14:17 54:24	versus 4:17	42:20	weight 74:20	27:11,15 28:15
55:4	46:14 52:10	watching 18:18	went 43:1,4,4,7	28:15,21,24
understanding	61:8 62:1	way 69:8 81:21	43:8,13 44:3,9	29:13,24 30:11
13:20 49:16	74:23,24 76:10	wbergstrom@	44:14 45:17	30:18 31:8
61:3 78:1 93:8	83:10 93:10,16	2:5	49:2 56:11	working 28:9
understood 5:9	93:23 94:10	we'll 10:18	59:11,18 88:12	82:24 83:13,14
5:20 6:3	victim 67:12	35:10 95:1	Wesson 34:24	83:15,16
United 1:1,13	75:14 91:20	we're 54:7	35:1 36:15	worse 73:14
4:18 19:15	victim's 74:20	weapon 36:19	WGN 40:10	worth 37:11
77:20 78:11	video 86:11 90:5	40:17 41:13	Wikipedia	wouldn't 82:11
96:1 97:24	90:19 91:6	62:12,21 71:19	77:11	wound 73:24
units 8:2,3	videoconference	74:22 78:2,15	William 2:3 4:8	74:3 86:10,18
University 23:3	1:14 2:1	78:22,24 79:7	Williams 1:15	86:20,22 87:1
23:5,6 24:8	videos 42:20	79:9,15,17,21	97:6 98:15	87:1 88:14
unload 41:13	77:16	79:22 80:8,10	withdraw 14:5	89:1,3,5,14,20
	violent 39:14	80:12,15,18	witness 4:1,2,14	90:6,24 91:1
unloaded 50:10	91:20	85:16,22 88:21	5:22 6:4,9,11	91:12,14
50:11,16,17	Viramontes 1:3	92:9,17 93:9	7:5 8:24 12:4	wounded 91:1,5
84:20,21	4:17 16:2,5	93:10,22,23	27:5 39:16	wounds 86:16
unlocked 50:8	96:3	94:9,10	60:4,18 61:13	91:18
unsafe 46:7	visit 88:12	weaponry 82:2	62:9 63:9,14	wrestled 63:17
unstable 61:17	visited 88:13	weapons 12:2,21	63:19 64:1,12	wrong 83:12
66:11	volunteered	12:22 36:18	64:17,22 65:5	86:6
upper 63:22	32:4	78:8,10,20,21	65:11 66:6,15	80.0
64:9 65:1	vs- 1:5 96:5	79:24 84:24	67:20 69:4,24	X
USCCA 77:20	vo- 1.0 90.0	92:23 93:4,16	70:9,22 71:10	$\overline{\mathbf{X}3:1}$
use 41:12 44:14	\mathbf{W}	93:17	71:16 72:16,21	
46:24 53:6,9	waived 97:21	website 58:22	73:3,8,23	Y
53:14,22 56:7	98:7	websites 40:7	74:18 75:3,20	yeah 8:10 9:22
59:23 63:21	walking 87:17	68:20,21,22	76:15 77:1	9:22 13:24
65:2 66:18,20	87:22	77:7,10,14	78:4,13,17	14:20 25:22
66:21 69:15,24	want 33:2 52:9	91:12	79:2,9 80:14	28:19 38:23
70:1 75:22	54:7 67:3,4,4	Wednesday	82:14 83:7	48:8 54:17
82:9,11,15,22	78:22 80:1,3	10:4 39:11	84:2,15 85:19	64:22 73:3,16
83:4,7,9 86:1	80:22 81:1,2,6	week 19:19 20:1	85:24 86:8,13	74:5 75:8
useful 62:15,15	81:23 83:20,23	24:17,18 25:2	93:2,12,19	84:13 85:10
uses 82:7	wanted 59:16	25:10,11,12	97:9,13,19,21	87:2,8 90:7,16
\mathbf{V}	warehouse	26:18 27:2,3	98:10	90:16 92:11
	,, ar circuse	20.10 27:2,3	70.10	

				Page III
year 16:21 18:20 25:2 26:15 28:18 37:24 yearly 19:8 years 22:15 younger 87:4 YouTube 18:8 18:11,15,15,16 18:19 42:20 77:16,18 90:9 91:9 Z Z-A-C 45:5,6,7 Zac 45:3,5 ZIP 7:21 Zoom 10:5,8 0 04595 4:18 084-004443 98:16 1 13:10,10 7:18 8:4 10:18 13:6 13:7 1,000 37:1 1:00 95:4 1:21-CV-04595 1:5 96:5 10 12:17 48:2,7 48:13 62:2,4 81:15 100 37:12 13 3:10 14 35:15 96:10 14th 1:18 97:8 15 84:11	2.26 70:14 20036 2:4 2011 8:12,13 2014 35:16 2015 22:15,17 31:1,8,9,16,19 31:21 2016 30:7,11,12 30:22,22 31:1 2017 28:4,7,12 29:24 30:5,6,8 33:11,19 2018 22:19 28:13,14,17,20 29:14,14,15 33:11,11,19 87:12 2019 27:20,21 28:23,24,24 29:3 202 2:4 2020 22:7,15,18 23:17 24:5,24 25:17,19 26:4 26:4,15,19,22 26:24 27:12 29:5,6 2021 16:24 29:7 32:23 34:5 35:17 37:18 38:1,21 40:14 43:4,10 45:18 48:21 51:19 57:3 58:11 2022 1:18 23:10 23:17 29:9	47:19 48:1,6 49:21 50:2,4 50:10 51:22 52:14,20 53:5 53:17 54:13 55:9 68:1,15 69:18 70:7,16 70:17 71:7 72:9 74:4,5,12 76:10,21 220-9600 2:4 23 65:23 25 19:7 26 49:9 3 30 10:9 42:11 98:2 30(e) 97:23 3050 98:18 312 2:10 4 40 24:18 65:23 65:23 499 52:4,7 4th 98:12 5 581:15 50 24:18 500 2:9 530 52:8,8 6 63:4 96:11 603-5440 2:10 60601 98:18 60602 2:10 60645 7:22	8 8th 7:2,5 9 9 34:24 35:2,5,7 35:8 37:4,8 41:3 42:18 44:20 47:20 48:11,12 50:12 50:16 51:15 52:3,10 53:8 53:23 55:4,11 59:20 67:7 68:2,7 9:30 1:17 95 96:11	rage III
13 3:10 14 35:15 96:10 14th 1:18 97:8 15 84:11 1523 2:3 16-hour 41:11 161 98:17 180 49:7	48:21 51:19 57:3 58:11 2022 1:18 23:10	6 3:4 96:11 603-5440 2:10 60601 98:18		
185 49:8 185.26 49:7	22 34:17 35:3 41:2 44:20	7 40:10		

All the species of Mariania

Case: 1:21-cv-04595 Document #: 101-2 Filed: 05/01/23 Page 45 of 45 PageID #:3681 Cutberto Viramontes; et al. v. The Cook County; et al. Deposition of Christopher Khaya - Taken 2/14/2022

_	
	Page 96
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION
3	
4	CUTBERTO VIRAMONTES, et al.,
5	Plaintiffs,)
	-vs- No. 1:21-CV-04595
6	THE COUNTY OF COOK, et al.,
7	Defendants.
8	
9	I, Christopher Khaya, being first duly sworn,
10	on oath say that I am the deponent in the 14, 2022,
11	consisting of pages b through so, consisting through so through so, consisting through so through so through so, consisting through so t
12	
13	Corrections have been submitted
14	4
15	
1	5 Curlell
1	,
1	
1	
2	and any order
2	before me this 28th day
2	2 of March , A.D., 2022 SONIA REYES OFFICIAL SEAL
2	Notary Pyplic Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires September 02, 2025
2	4